

Manage storage volumes

ONTAP 9.14.1 REST API reference

NetApp June 13, 2024

This PDF was generated from https://docs.netapp.com/us-en/ontap-restapi-9141/ontap/storage_volumes_endpoint_overview.html on June 13, 2024. Always check docs.netapp.com for the latest.

Table of Contents

lanage storage volumes	. 1
Storage volumes endpoint overview	. 1
Retrieve volumes	33
Create a volume on an SVM and storage aggregates	222
Delete a volume	355
Retrieve a volume	359
Update volume attributes	180

Manage storage volumes

Storage volumes endpoint overview

Overview

FlexVol volumes are logical containers used by ONTAP to serve data to clients. They contain file systems in a NAS environment and LUNs in a SAN environment.

A FlexGroup volume is a scale-out NAS container that provides high performance along with automatic load distribution and scalability. A FlexGroup volume contains several constituents that automatically and transparently share the traffic.

FlexClone volumes are writable, point-in-time copies of a FlexVol volume. At this time, FlexClones of FlexGroups are not supported.

Volumes with SnapLock type Compliance or Enterprise, are referred to as SnapLock volumes. It is possible to create a SnapLock volume by specifying SnapLock parameters.

ONTAP storage APIs allow you to create, modify, and monitor volumes and aggregates.

Storage efficiency

Storage efficiency is used to remove duplicate blocks in the data and to compress the data. Efficiency has deduplication, compression, cross volume deduplication, compaction, policy-name, enabled, application_io_size, compression_type and storage_efficiency_mode options. On All Flash systems, all efficiencies are enabled by default, on volume creation. Options such as "background/inline/both" are treated as both, which means both background and inline are enabled for any efficiency option. The option "none" disables both background and inline efficiency. Application-io-size and compression-type decides type of compression behavior in the system. Storage efficiency mode decides if the system is to run in default/efficient mode. Detailed information about each field is available under efficiency object for storage efficiency fields.

To enable any efficiency option on all-flash or FAS systems, background deduplication is always enabled.

Quotas

Quotas provide a way to restrict or track the files and space usage by a user, group, or qtree. Quotas are enabled for a specific FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.

The following APIs can be used to enable or disable and obtain quota state for a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume:

– PATCH /api/storage/volumes/{uuid} -d '{"quota.enabled":"true"}'

– PATCH /api/storage/volumes/{uuid} -d '{"quota.enabled":"false"}'

– GET /api/storage/volumes/{uuid}/?fields=quota.state

File System Analytics

File system analytics (FSA) provide a quick method for obtaining information summarizing properties of all files within any directory tree of a volume. For more information on FSA, see DOC /storage/volumes{volume.uuid}/files/{path}. Analytics can be enabled or disabled on individual volumes.

The following APIs can be used to enable or disable and obtain analytics state for a FlexVol volume or a FlexGroup volume:

– PATCH /api/storage/volumes/{uuid} -d '{"analytics.state":"on"}'

– PATCH /api/storage/volumes/{uuid} -d '{"analytics.state":"off"}'

– GET /api/storage/volumes/{uuid}/?fields=analytics

If the analytics.state field is "initializing" or "initialization_paused" and is set to "off", the FSA initialization scan is cancelled. If FSA is turned on again, the initialization scan restarts.

QoS

QoS policy and settings enforce Service Level Objectives (SLO) on a volume. SLO can be set by specifying qos.max_throughput_iops and/or qos.max_throughput_mbps or qos.min_throughput_iops and/or qos.min_throughput_mbps. Specifying min_throughput_iops or min_throughput_mbps is only supported on volumes hosted on a node that is flash optimized. A pre-created QoS policy can also be used by specifying qos.name or qos.uuid property.

Performance monitoring

Performance of a volume can be monitored by the metric.* and statistics.* fields. These show the performance of the volume in terms of IOPS, latency and throughput. The metric.* fields denote an average whereas statistics.* fields denote a real-time monotonically increasing value aggregated across all nodes.

Rebalancing

Non-disruptive capacity rebalancing of a FlexGroup volume is configured by the rebalancing.* fields. If not explicitly set, default values are provided. To initiate a capacity rebalancing operation, rebalancing.state is set to 'starting'. The rebalancing.max_runtime can be optionally set, which is the maximum length of time you want the capacity rebalancing to run for. You can stop capacity rebalancing by setting rebalancing.state to 'stopping'. You can also modify the configurations rebalancing.max_runtime, rebalancing.max_threshold, rebalancing.min_threshold, rebalancing.max_file_moves, rebalancing.min_file_size, and rebalancing.exclude_snapshots. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current configuration values. Once the operation is started, changes to the configuration are not allowed, until the capacity rebalanding operations stops, either by exceeding their maximum runtime or by being stopped. To see runtime information about each constituent, for a running rebalancing operation, use the 'rebalancing.engine.*' fields.

Volume APIs

The following APIs are used to perform operations related with FlexVol volumes and FlexGroup volumes:

– POST /api/storage/volumes

– GET /api/storage/volumes

– GET /api/storage/volumes/{uuid}

– PATCH /api/storage/volumes/{uuid}

– DELETE /api/storage/volumes/{uuid}

Examples

Creating a volume

The POST request is used to create a new volume and to specify its properties.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes
# The call:
curl -X POST "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes" -H "accept:
application/hal+json" -d '{"name": "vol1",
"aggregates":[{"name":"aggr1"}], "svm":{"name" : "vs1"}}'
# The response:
{
"job": {
 "uuid": "b89bc5dd-94a3-11e8-a7a3-0050568edf84",
  " links": {
   "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/b89bc5dd-94a3-11e8-a7a3-0050568edf84"
   }
  }
}
}
```

Creating a SnapLock volume and specifying its properties using POST

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes
# The call:
curl -X POST "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes" -H "accept:
application/hal+json" -d '{"name": "vol1", "aggregates":[{"name":
"aggr1"}], "svm":{"name" : "vs1"}, "snaplock":{"retention":{"default":
"P20Y"}, "type": "compliance"}}'
# The response:
{
"job": {
 "uuid": "e45b123b-c228-11e8-aa20-0050568e36bb",
 " links": {
   "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/e45b123b-c228-11e8-aa20-0050568e36bb"
   }
 }
}
}
```

Creating a FlexGroup volume and specifying its properties using POST

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes
# The call:
curl -X POST "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes" -H "accept:
application/hal+json" -d '{"name" : "vol1", "state" : "online", "type" :
"RW", "aggregates" : [{"name" : "aggr1"}, {"name" : "aggr2"},
{"name":"aqqr3"}], "constituents per aqqregate" : "1", "svm" : {"name" :
"vs1"}, "size" : "240MB", "encryption" : {"enabled" : "False"},
"efficiency" : {"compression" : "both"}, "autosize" : {"maximum" :
"500MB", "minimum" : "240MB"}}'
# The response:
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "3cfa38bd-3a78-11e9-ae39-0050568ed7dd",
 " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/3cfa38bd-3a78-11e9-ae39-0050568ed7dd"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Creating a FlexGroup volume and specifying its properties using POST when the Performance_NAS license is installed.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes
# The call:
curl -X POST "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes" -H "accept:
application/hal+json" -d '{"name" : "vol1", "state" : "online", "type" :
"RW", "svm" : {"name" : "vs1"}, "size" : "240TB", "encryption" :
{"enabled" : "False"}, "efficiency" : {"compression" : "both"}, "autosize"
: {"maximum" : "500TB", "minimum" : "240TB"}}'
# The response:
{
"job": {
 "uuid": "3cfa38bd-3a78-11e9-ae39-0050568ed7dd",
  " links": {
   "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/3cfa38bd-3a78-11e9-ae39-0050568ed7dd"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Creating a FlexClone and specifying its properties using POST

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes
# The call:
curl -X POST "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes" -H "accept:
application/hal+json" -d '{"name":"vol1 clone", "clone": {"parent volume":
{"name": "vol1"}, "is flexclone": "true"},"svm":{"name": "vs0"}}'
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Tue, 26 Feb 2019 09:06:22 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Location: /api/storage/volumes/?name=vol1 clone
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "c9ee0040-39a5-11e9-9b24-00a098439a83",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/c9ee0040-39a5-11e9-9b24-00a098439a83"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Volumes reported in the GET REST API

The following types of volumes are reported:

– RW, DP and LS volumes

– FlexGroup volume

– FlexCache volume

– FlexClone volume

– FlexGroup constituent

The following volumes are not reported:

– DEL and TMP type volume

– Node Root volume

– System Vserver volume

– FlexCache constituent

Examples

Retrieving the list of volumes

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes
# The call:
curl -X GET "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes" -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
{
"records": [
  {
    "uuid": "2d1167cc-c3f2-495a-a23f-8f50b071b9b8",
    "name": "vsdata root",
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/2d1167cc-c3f2-495a-a23f-
8f50b071b9b8"
     }
   }
  },
  {
    "uuid": "3969be7e-78b4-4b4c-82a4-fa86331f03df",
    "name": "vsfg root",
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/3969be7e-78b4-4b4c-82a4-
fa86331f03df"
     }
   }
  },
  {
    "uuid": "59c03ac5-e708-4ce8-a676-278dc249fda2",
    "name": "svm root",
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/59c03ac5-e708-4ce8-a676-
278dc249fda2"
     }
    }
```

```
},
  {
    "uuid": "6802635b-8036-11e8-aae5-0050569503ac",
    "name": "fgvol",
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/6802635b-8036-11e8-aae5-
0050569503ac"
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "uuid": "d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-a077-e3295a7e9057",
    "name": "datavol",
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-a077-
e3295a7e9057"
     }
   }
 }
],
"num records": 5,
" links": {
  "self": {
    "href": "/api/storage/volumes"
 }
}
}
```

Retrieving the attributes of a volume

The GET request is used to retrieve the attributes of a volume.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X GET "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
{
"uuid": "d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-a077-e3295a7e9057",
"comment": "This is a data volume",
"create time": "2018-07-05T14:56:44+05:30",
```

```
"language": "en_us",
"name": "datavol",
"size": 20971520,
"state": "online",
"style": "flexvol",
"tiering policy": "auto",
"type": "rw",
"aggregates": [
 {
   "name": "data",
    "uuid": "aa742322-36bc-4d98-bbc4-0a827534c035",
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/cluster/aggregates/data"
     }
    }
 }
],
"encryption": {
 "enabled": false,
 "state": "none",
 "key id": "",
 "type" : "none"
},
"error state": {
 "has bad blocks": false,
 "is inconsistent": false
},
"files": {
 "maximum": 566,
 "used": 96
},
"nas": {
  "gid": 2468,
 "security_style": "unix",
  "uid": 1357,
  "unix permissions": 4755,
  "export_policy": {
   "name": "default",
   "id": 8589934593
  },
  "junction parent": {
   "name": "vol1",
    "uuid": "a2564f80-25fb-41e8-9b49-44de2600991f",
    " links": {
     "self": {
```

```
"href": "/api/storage/volumes/a2564f80-25fb-41e8-9b49-
44de2600991f"
 }
  }
}
},
"metric": {
 "timestamp": "2019-04-09T05:50:15Z",
 "status": "ok",
 "duration": "PT15S",
 "latency": {
   "other": 0,
   "total": 0,
   "read": 0,
   "write": 0
  },
  "iops": {
   "read": 0,
   "write": 0,
   "other": 0,
   "total": 0
  },
 "throughput": {
   "read": 0,
   "write": 0,
   "other": 0,
   "total": 0
 },
  "cloud": {
   "timestamp": "2019-04-09T05:50:15Z",
   "status": "ok",
   "duration": "PT15S",
   "iops" : {
     "read": 0,
     "write": 0,
     "other": 0,
     "total": 0
   },
   "latency": {
     "read": 0,
     "write": 0,
     "other": 0,
     "total": 0
   }
  },
  "flexcache": {
```

```
"timestamp": "2019-04-09T05:50:15Z",
    "status": "ok",
    "duration": "PT1D",
    "cache miss percent": 0,
   "bandwidth savings": 0
 }
},
"statistics": {
  "timestamp": "2019-04-09T05:50:42Z",
 "status": "ok",
 "latency raw": {
   "other": 38298,
   "total": 38298,
   "read": 0,
   "write": 0
  },
  "iops raw": {
   "read": 0,
   "write": 0,
   "other": 3,
   "total": 3
  },
 "throughput raw": {
   "read": 0,
   "write": 0,
   "other": 0,
   "total": 0
 },
 "cloud": {
    "timestamp": "2019-04-09T05:50:42Z",
    "status": "ok",
    "iops raw" : {
     "read": 0,
     "write": 0,
     "other": 0,
     "total": 0
    },
    "latency raw": {
     "read": 0,
     "write": 0,
     "other": 0,
     "total": 0
   }
  },
  "flexcache raw": {
    "timestamp": "2019-04-09T05:50:15Z",
```

```
"status": "ok",
    "cache miss blocks": 0,
    "client requested blocks": 0
 }
},
"qos": {
 "policy": {
 "min throughput iops": 0,
 "min throughput mbps": 0,
 "max throughput iops": 1000,
 "max throughput mbps": 0,
 "uuid": "228454af-5a8b-11e9-bd5b-005056ac6f1f",
 "name": "pg1"
 }
},
"snaplock": {
 "append mode enabled": false,
 "autocommit period": "none",
 "compliance clock time": "2019-05-24T10:59:00+05:30",
  "expiry time": "2038-01-19T08:44:28+05:30",
 "is audit log": false,
 "litigation count": 0,
 "privileged delete": "disabled",
 "type": "enterprise",
 "retention": {
    "default": "POY",
   "minimum": "POY",
   "maximum": "P30Y"
 }
},
"snapshot policy": {
 "name": "default"
},
"svm": {
 "name": "vsdata",
 "uuid": "d61b69f5-7458-11e8-ad3f-0050569503ac"
},
"anti ransomware state": "disabled",
" links": {
 "self": {
    "href": "/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-a077-e3295a7e9057"
 }
}
}
```

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X GET "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/cb20da45-4f6b-11e9-
9a71-005056a7f717/?fields=quota.state" -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
{
"uuid": "cb20da45-4f6b-11e9-9a71-005056a7f717",
"name": "fv",
"quota": {
 "state": "on"
},
" links": {
 "self": {
    "href": "/api/storage/volumes/cb20da45-4f6b-11e9-9a71-005056a7f717/"
 }
}
}
```

Retrieving the constituents of a FlexGroup volume

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X GET "https://<mgmt-
ip>/api/storage/volumes?flexgroup.uuid=fd87d06f-8876-11ec-94a3-
005056a7484f&is constituent=true" -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
{
"records": [
  {
    "uuid": "fd877f7c-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f",
    "name": "fg 0001",
    "flexgroup": {
      "uuid": "fd87d06f-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f"
    },
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/fd877f7c-8876-11ec-94a3-
```

```
005056a7484f?is constituent=true"
     }
   }
  },
  {
   "uuid": "fea631d6-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f",
    "name": "fg 0002",
    "flexgroup": {
      "uuid": "fd87d06f-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f"
   },
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/fea631d6-8876-11ec-94a3-
005056a7484f?is constituent=true"
     }
   }
 },
  {
   "uuid": "ff38a34e-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f",
   "name": "fg 0003",
    "flexgroup": {
      "uuid": "fd87d06f-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f"
   },
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/ff38a34e-8876-11ec-94a3-
005056a7484f?is constituent=true"
     }
   }
 },
  {
   "uuid": "ffdbbd1f-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f",
   "name": "fg 0004",
    "flexgroup": {
     "uuid": "fd87d06f-8876-11ec-94a3-005056a7484f"
   },
   " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/ffdbbd1f-8876-11ec-94a3-
005056a7484f?is constituent=true"
      }
   }
 }
],
"num records": 4,
" links": {
```

```
"self": {
    "href": "/api/storage/volumes?flexgroup.uuid=fd87d06f-8876-11ec-94a3-
005056a7484f&is_constituent=true"
    }
}
```

Retrieving the efficiency attributes of volume

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X GET "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/5f098ebc-32c8-11eb-
8dde-005056ace228/?fields=efficiency" -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
{
"uuid": "5f098ebc-32c8-11eb-8dde-005056ace228",
"name": "vol1",
"efficiency": {
  "compression": "both",
 "dedupe": "background",
  "cross volume dedupe": "none",
  "compaction": "none",
  "schedule": "sun-sat@0",
  "svm": "vs0",
  "state": "enabled",
  "status": "idle",
  "type": "regular",
  "progress": "Idle for 00:10:37",
  "last op begin timestamp": "Mon Nov 30 00:00:02 2020",
  "last op end timestamp": "Mon Nov 30 00:00:03 2020",
  "last op state": "Success",
  "last op size": 0,
  "addr": "/vol/vol1",
  "policy": {
    "name": "-"
 }
},
" links": {
 "self": {
    "href": "/api/storage/volumes/5f098ebc-32c8-11eb-8dde-005056ace228"
   }
}
}
```

Updating the attributes of a volume

Examples

Updating the attributes of a volume

The PATCH request is used to update the attributes of a volume.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{ "size": 26214400, "nas": {"security style":
"mixed"}, "comment": "This is a data volume" }' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Tue, 31 Jul 2018 09:36:43 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "3c5be5a6-94a5-11e8-8ca3-00505695c11b",
  " links": {
   "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/3c5be5a6-94a5-11e8-8ca3-00505695c11b"
   }
 }
}
}
```

Updating the attributes of a FlexClone using PATCH

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"clone":{"split initiated":"true"}}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2019 10:10:19 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "8e01747f-38e5-11e9-8a3a-00a09843994b",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/8e01747f-38e5-11e9-8a3a-00a09843994b"
    }
 }
}
}
```

Stopping a volume clone split operation on a FlexClone using PATCH.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"clone":{"split initiated":"false"}}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Wed, 03 Nov 2021 15:10:04 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "1f8b3673-3cb8-11ec-b89e-005056bb2cb5",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/1f8b3673-3cb8-11ec-b89e-005056bb2cb5"
   }
 }
}
}
```

Enabling quotas for a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume using PATCH

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"quota":{"enabled":"true"}}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2019 10:10:19 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "d2fe7299-57d0-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/d2fe7299-57d0-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717"
    }
 }
}
}
```

Disabling quotas for a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume using PATCH

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"quota":{"enabled":"false"}}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2019 10:10:19 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "0c8f6bea-57d1-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/0c8f6bea-57d1-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717"
    }
 }
}
}
```

Starting non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume using PATCH

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"rebalancing":{"state":"starting",
"max runtime":"PT6H"}}' -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2019 10:10:19 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "d2fe7299-57d0-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/d2fe7299-57d0-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Starting a scheduled non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume using PATCH

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"rebalancing":{"state":"starting",
"start time":"2022-12-21T15:30:00-05:00"}}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Mon, 21 Dec 2022 15:25:00 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "53b2a954-80d4-11ed-81d2-005056ac8ed0",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/53b2a954-80d4-11ed-81d2-005056ac8ed0"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Stopping non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing OR scheduled rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume using PATCH. This works for scheduled or on-going rebalancing.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"rebalancing":{"state":"stopping"}}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Mon, 25 Feb 2019 10:10:19 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "0c8f6bea-57d1-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/0c8f6bea-57d1-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Modifying non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing configurations for a FlexGroup volume

The following example shows how to use a PATCH request to modify non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing configurations for a FlexGroup volume:

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"rebalancing":{"start time":"2023-03-18T15:30:00-
05:00", "max threshold":20, "min threshold":5, "max file moves":15,
"min file size":"100MB", "exclude snapshots":"false",
"max runtime":"PT6H"}}' -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Thu, 16 Mar 2023 10:10:19 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
"job": {
  "uuid": "0c8f6bea-57d1-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/0c8f6bea-57d1-11e9-a2dc-005056a7f717"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Retrieving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing engine runtime information for a FlexGroup volume

The following example shows how to use a GET request to retrieve non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing engine runtime information for a FlexGroup volume:

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes?is_constituent=true
# The call:
curl -X GET "https://<mgmt-
ip>/api/storage/volumes?fields=rebalancing.engine&is_contituent=true&flexg
roup.uuid=d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-a077-e3295a7e9057" -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
```

```
"records": [
 {
    "uuid": "2b32fdf1-b916-11ec-b103-005056a79638",
    "name": "fg 0001",
    "flexgroup": {
      "uuid": "2b3323db-b916-11ec-b103-005056a79638"
    },
    "rebalancing": {
      "engine": {
        "scanner": {
          "files scanned": 3522915,
          "files skipped": {
            "too small": 3812,
            "too large": 199,
            "fast truncate": 22,
            "in snapshot": 77499,
            "efficiency blocks": 1823,
            "efficiency percent": 355,
            "incompatible": 9377,
            "metadata": 85449,
            "remote cache": 1912,
            "write fenced": 28,
            "on demand destination": 87,
            "footprint invalid": 12,
            "other": 336
          },
          "blocks scanned": 1542675000,
          "blocks skipped": {
            "too small": 8744000,
            "too large": 865000,
            "fast truncate": 54000,
            "in snapshot": 7749000,
            "efficiency blocks": 1472000,
            "efficiency percent": 366000,
            "incompatible": 2287000,
            "metadata": 85673000,
            "remote cache": 9914000,
            "write fenced": 19000,
            "on demand destination": 66000,
            "footprint invalid": 98000,
            "other":187000
          }
        },
        "movement": {
          "file moves started": 9833,
```

```
"most recent start time": "2022-02-15T12:56:07-05:00",
          "last error": {
            "time": "2022-02-15T09:09:27-05:00",
            "file id": 88,
            "destination": 1089,
            "code": 60
          }
        }
      }
    },
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/2b32fdf1-b916-11ec-b103-
005056a79638?is constituent=true"
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "uuid": "2cc5da55-b916-11ec-b103-005056a79638",
    "name": "fg 0002",
    "flexgroup": {
      "uuid": "2b3323db-b916-11ec-b103-005056a79638"
    },
    "rebalancing": {
      "engine": {
        "scanner": {
          "files scanned": 3522915,
          "files skipped": {
            "too small": 3812,
            "too large": 188,
            "fast truncate": 25,
            "in snapshot": 77499,
            "efficiency blocks": 1823,
            "efficiency percent": 355,
            "incompatible": 9377,
            "metadata": 85449,
            "remote cache": 1912,
            "write fenced": 28,
            "on demand destination": 87,
            "footprint invalid": 12,
            "other": 336
          },
          "blocks scanned": 1542675000,
          "blocks skipped": {
            "too small": 8744000,
            "too large": 865000,
```

```
"fast truncate": 54000,
            "in snapshot": 7749000,
            "efficiency blocks": 1472000,
            "efficiency percent": 366000,
            "incompatible": 2287000,
            "metadata": 85673000,
            "remote cache": 9914000,
            "write fenced": 19000,
            "on demand destination": 66000,
            "footprint invalid": 98000,
            "other":187000
          }
        },
        "movement": {
          "file moves started": 9833,
          "most recent start time": "2022-02-15T12:56:07-05:00",
          "last error": {
            "time": "2022-02-15T08:09:27-05:00",
            "file id": 88,
            "destination": 1089,
           "code": 60
          }
        }
      }
    },
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/storage/volumes/2cc5da55-b916-11ec-b103-
005056a79638?is constituent=true"
      }
   }
 }
],
"num_records": 2,
" links": {
 "self": {
    "href":
"/api/storage/volumes?fields=rebalancing.engine&is_contituent=true&flexgro
up.uuid=d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-a077-e3295a7e9057"
 }
}
}
```

Add tiering object tags for a FlexVol volume

The following example shows how to use a PATCH request to add tiering object tags for a FlexVol volume:

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"tiering.object tags": [ "key1=val1", "key2=val2"
]}' -H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Tue, 11 Feb 2020 19:29:25 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "d05012de-4d04-11ea-836b-005056bb6f9d",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/d05012de-4d04-11ea-836b-005056bb6f9d"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Remove tiering object tags for a FlexVol using PATCH

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X PATCH "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/d0c3359c-5448-4a9b-
a077-e3295a7e9057" -d '{"tiering.object tags": []}' -H "accept:
application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Fri, 24 Jan 2020 22:28:04 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "ca234df1-3ef8-11ea-9a56-005056bb69a1",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/ca234df1-3ef8-11ea-9a56-005056bb69a1"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Deleting a volume

Example

Deleting a volume

The DELETE request is used to delete a volume.

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X DELETE "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/{uuid} " -H
"accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
cache-control: no-cache,no-store,must-revalidate
connection: Keep-Alive
content-length: 189
content-type: application/json
date: Wed, 01 Aug 2018 09:40:36 GMT
keep-alive: timeout=5, max=100
server: libzapid-httpd
{
"job": {
  "uuid": "flaa3eb8-956e-11e8-86bf-0050568e2249",
  " links": {
   "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/f1aa3eb8-956e-11e8-86bf-0050568e2249"
   }
 }
}
}
```

Deleting a volume and bypassing the recovery queue

```
# The API:
/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}
# The call:
curl -X DELETE "https://<mgmt-ip>/api/storage/volumes/{uuid}?force=true"
-H "accept: application/hal+json"
# The response:
HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted
Date: Wed, 09 Feb 2022 09:59:55 GMT
Server: libzapid-httpd
X-Content-Type-Options: nosniff
Cache-Control: no-cache, no-store, must-revalidate
Content-Security-Policy: default-src 'self'; script-src 'self' 'unsafe-
inline'; style-src 'self' 'unsafe-inline'; imq-src 'self' data:; frame-
ancestors: 'self'
Content-Length: 189
Content-Type: application/hal+json
"job": {
  "uuid": "08757020-898f-11ec-b367-005056bb7353",
  " links": {
    "self": {
      "href": "/api/cluster/jobs/08757020-898f-11ec-b367-005056bb7353"
    }
  }
}
}
```

Retrieve volumes

GET /storage/volumes

Introduced In: 9.6

Retrieves volumes.

Expensive properties

There is an added computational cost to retrieving values for these properties. They are not included by default in GET results and must be explicitly requested using the fields query parameter. See Requesting specific fields to learn more.

- is_svm_root
- aggressive readahead mode

- analytics.*
- anti_ransomware.*
- application.*
- encryption.*
- queue for encryption
- convert_unicode
- clone.parent_snapshot.name
- clone.parent_snapshot.uuid
- clone.parent_svm.name
- clone.parent_svm.uuid
- clone.parent_volume.name
- clone.parent_volume.uuid
- clone.split_complete_percent
- clone.split estimate
- clone.split_initiated
- efficiency.*
- error_state.*
- files.*
- max_dir_size
- nas.export_policy.id
- nas.gid
- nas.path
- nas.security_style
- nas.uid
- nas.unix_permissions
- nas.junction_parent.name
- nas.junction_parent.uuid
- snaplock.*
- restore_to.*
- snapshot_policy.uuid
- quota.*
- qos.*
- flexcache_endpoint_type
- space.block_storage_inactive_user_data
- space.capacity_tier_footprint
- space.performance_tier_footprint
- space.local_tier_footprint
- space.footprint
- space.over_provisioned
- space.metadata
- space.total_footprint
- space.dedupe_metafiles_footprint
- space.dedupe_metafiles_temporary_footprint
- space.delayed free footprint
- space.file_operation_metadata
- space.snapmirror_destination_footprint
- space.volume guarantee footprint
- space.cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles_footprint
- space.cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles_temporary_footprint
- space.snapshot_reserve_unusable
- space.snapshot_spill
- space.user_data
- space.logical_space.*
- space.snapshot.*
- space.used_by_afs
- space.afs_total
- space.available_percent
- space.full threshold percent
- space.nearly full threshold percent
- space.overwrite_reserve
- space.overwrite_reserve_used
- space.size_available_for_snapshots
- space.percent_used
- space.fractional_reserve
- * space.block_storage_inactive_user_data_percent
- space.physical_used
- space.physical_used_percent
- space.expected_available

- space.filesystem size
- space.filesystem_size_fixed
- guarantee.*
- autosize.*
- movement.*
- statistics.*
- constituents.name
- constituents.space.size
- constituents.space.available
- constituents.space.used
- constituents.space.available percent
- constituents.space.used_percent
- constituents.space.block_storage_inactive_user_data
- constituents.space.capacity_tier_footprint
- constituents.space.performance tier footprint
- constituents.space.local_tier_footprint
- constituents.space.footprint
- constituents.space.over provisioned
- constituents.space.metadata
- constituents.space.total_footprint
- constituents.space.logical space.reporting
- constituents.space.logical space.enforcement
- constituents.space.logical_space.used_by_afs
- constituents.space.logical_space.available
- constituents.space.snapshot.used
- constituents.space.snapshot.reserve percent
- constituents.space.snapshot.autodelete_enabled
- constituents.space.large size enabled
- constituents.space.max_size
- constituents.aggregates.name
- constituents.aggregates.uuid
- constituents.movement.destination aggregate.name
- constituents.movement.destination_aggregate.uuid
- constituents.movement.state

- constituents.movement.percent_complete
- constituents.movement.cutover_window
- constituents.movement.tiering_policy
- asynchronous_directory_delete.*
- rebalancing.*
- metric.*
- cloud_write_enabled

Related ONTAP commands

- volume show
- volume clone show
- volume efficiency show
- volume encryption show
- volume flexcache show
- volume flexgroup show
- volume move show
- volume quota show
- volume show-space
- volume snaplock show
- volume rebalance show
- security anti-ransomware volume show
- security anti-ransomware volume space show
- volume file async-delete client show

Parameters

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
is_constituent	boolean	query	False	 When set to false, only FlexVol and FlexGroup volumes are returned. When set to true, only FlexGroup constituent volumes are returned. Default for GET calls is false. Default value: Introduced in: 9.10
scheduled_snapshot _naming_scheme	string	query	False	Filter by scheduled_snapshot _naming_scheme • Introduced in: 9.10
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by cloud_write_enabled • Introduced in: 9.13
movement.start_time	string	query	False	Filter by movement.start_tim e • Introduced in: 9.9
movement.cutover_ window	integer	query	False	Filter by movement.cutover_ window
movement.state	string	query	False	Filter by movement.state
movement.percent_c omplete	integer	query	False	Filter by movement.percent_ complete

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
movement.destinatio n_aggregate.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by movement.destinatio n_aggregate.uuid
movement.destinatio n_aggregate.name	string	query	False	Filter by movement.destinatio n_aggregate.name
efficiency.idcs_scan ner.status	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.idcs_scan ner.status • Introduced in: 9.13
efficiency.idcs_scan ner.enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by efficiency.idcs_scan ner.enabled • Introduced in: 9.13
efficiency.idcs_scan ner.mode	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.idcs_scan ner.mode • Introduced in: 9.13
efficiency.idcs_scan ner.operation_state	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.idcs_scan ner.operation_state • Introduced in: 9.13
efficiency.idcs_scan ner.threshold_inactiv e_time	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.idcs_scan ner.threshold_inactiv e_time • Introduced in: 9.13

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
efficiency.last_op_er r	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.last_op_er r • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.dedupe	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.dedupe
efficiency.state	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.state • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.application _io_size	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.application _io_size • Introduced in: 9.8
efficiency.compactio n	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.compactio n
efficiency.policy.nam e	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.policy.nam e • Introduced in: 9.7
efficiency.space_sav ings.dedupe_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.dedupe_percen t • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.space_sav ings.dedupe	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.dedupe • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
efficiency.space_sav ings.total	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.total • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.space_sav ings.compression_p ercent	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.compression_p ercent • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.space_sav ings.total_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.total_percent • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.space_sav ings.compression	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.compression • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.space_sav ings.dedupe_sharing	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.space_sav ings.dedupe_sharin g • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.storage_ef ficiency_mode	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.storage_ef ficiency_mode • Introduced in: 9.10
efficiency.op_state	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.op_state • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
efficiency.schedule	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.schedule • Introduced in: 9.8
efficiency.logging_en abled	boolean	query	False	Filter by efficiency.logging_e nabled • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.type	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.type • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.compressi on	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.compressi on
efficiency.last_op_st ate	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.last_op_st ate • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.last_op_be gin	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.last_op_b egin • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.last_op_si ze	integer	query	False	Filter by efficiency.last_op_si ze • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
efficiency.last_op_en d	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.last_op_e nd • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.compressi on_type	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.compressi on_type • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.volume_pa th	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.volume_p ath • Introduced in: 9.13
efficiency.scanner.d edupe	boolean	query	False	Filter by efficiency.scanner.d edupe • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.scanner.st ate	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.scanner.st ate • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.scanner.sc an_old_data	boolean	query	False	Filter by efficiency.scanner.s can_old_data • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.scanner.co mpression	boolean	query	False	Filter by efficiency.scanner.c ompression • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
efficiency.cross_volu me_dedupe	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.cross_volu me_dedupe
efficiency.has_savin gs	boolean	query	False	Filter by efficiency.has_savin gs • Introduced in: 9.11
efficiency.progress	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.progress • Introduced in: 9.9
efficiency.auto_state	string	query	False	Filter by efficiency.auto_state • Introduced in: 9.12
name	string	query	False	Filter by name maxLength: 203 minLength: 1
is_svm_root	boolean	query	False	Filter by is_svm_root • Introduced in: 9.7
anti_ransomware_st ate	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware_st ate • Introduced in: 9.10
application.name	string	query	False	Filter by application.name
application.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by application.uuid

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.performance_ tier_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.performance_ tier_footprint • Introduced in: 9.8
space.available	integer	query	False	Filter by space.available
space.used	integer	query	False	Filter by space.used
space.large_size_en abled	boolean	query	False	Filter by space.large_size_en abled • Introduced in: 9.12
space.size	integer	query	False	Filter by space.size
space.snapmirror_d estination_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapmirror_d estination_footprint • Introduced in: 9.10
space.nearly_full_thr eshold_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.nearly_full_thr eshold_percent • Introduced in: 9.9
space.cross_volume _dedupe_metafiles_t emporary_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.cross_volume _dedupe_metafiles_ temporary_footprint • Introduced in: 9.10

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.block_storage _inactive_user_data _percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.block_storage _inactive_user_data _percent • Introduced in: 9.9
space.full_threshold _percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.full_threshold _percent • Introduced in: 9.9
space.is_used_stale	boolean	query	False	Filter by space.is_used_stale • Introduced in: 9.12
space.max_size	string	query	False	Filter by space.max_size • Introduced in: 9.14
space.filesystem_siz e_fixed	boolean	query	False	Filter by space.filesystem_siz e_fixed • Introduced in: 9.10
space.fractional_res erve	integer	query	False	Filter by space.fractional_res erve • Introduced in: 9.9
space.snapshot.rese rve_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.rese rve_percent

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.snapshot.auto delete.trigger	string	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete.trigger • Introduced in: 9.13
space.snapshot.auto delete.prefix	string	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete.prefix • Introduced in: 9.13
space.snapshot.auto delete.target_free_s pace	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete.target_free_s pace • Introduced in: 9.13
space.snapshot.auto delete.delete_order	string	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete.delete_order • Introduced in: 9.13
space.snapshot.auto delete.defer_delete	string	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete.defer_delete • Introduced in: 9.13
space.snapshot.auto delete.commitment	string	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete.commitment • Introduced in: 9.13
space.snapshot.spa ce_used_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.spa ce_used_percent • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.snapshot.use d	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.use d
space.snapshot.rese rve_size	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.rese rve_size • Introduced in: 9.9
space.snapshot.auto delete_trigger	string	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.auto delete_trigger • Introduced in: 9.10
space.snapshot.rese rve_available	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot.rese rve_available • Introduced in: 9.10
space.total_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.total_footprint • Introduced in: 9.8
space.effective_total _footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.effective_total _footprint • Introduced in: 9.11
space.size_available _for_snapshots	integer	query	False	Filter by space.size_available _for_snapshots • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.used_by_afs	integer	query	False	Filter by space.used_by_afs • Introduced in: 9.9
space.file_operation _metadata	integer	query	False	Filter by space.file_operation _metadata • Introduced in: 9.10
space.physical_used	integer	query	False	Filter by space.physical_use d • Introduced in: 9.10
space.user_data	integer	query	False	Filter by space.user_data • Introduced in: 9.10
space.dedupe_metaf iles_temporary_footp rint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.dedupe_meta files_temporary_foot print • Introduced in: 9.10
space.volume_guara ntee_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.volume_guar antee_footprint • Introduced in: 9.10
space.footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.footprint

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.available_per cent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.available_per cent • Introduced in: 9.9
space.auto_adaptive _compression_footpr int_data_reduction	integer	query	False	Filter by space.auto_adaptive _compression_footp rint_data_reduction • Introduced in: 9.11
space.local_tier_foot print	integer	query	False	Filter by space.local_tier_foot print • Introduced in: 9.8
space.snapshot_res erve_unusable	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot_res erve_unusable • Introduced in: 9.10
space.expected_ava ilable	integer	query	False	Filter by space.expected_ava ilable • Introduced in: 9.10
space.percent_used	integer	query	False	Filter by space.percent_used • Introduced in: 9.9
space.overwrite_res erve_used	integer	query	False	Filter by space.overwrite_res erve_used • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.afs_total	integer	query	False	Filter by space.afs_total • Introduced in: 9.9
space.physical_used _percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.physical_use d_percent • Introduced in: 9.10
space.filesystem_siz e	integer	query	False	Filter by space.filesystem_siz e • Introduced in: 9.10
space.dedupe_metaf iles_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.dedupe_meta files_footprint • Introduced in: 9.10
space.logical_space. used_by_afs	integer	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .used_by_afs
space.logical_space. reporting	boolean	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .reporting
space.logical_space. enforcement	boolean	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .enforcement
space.logical_space. used	integer	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .used • Introduced in: 9.9
space.logical_space. available	integer	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .available

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.logical_space. used_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .used_percent • Introduced in: 9.9
space.logical_space. used_by_snapshots	integer	query	False	Filter by space.logical_space .used_by_snapshots • Introduced in: 9.10
space.compaction_f ootprint_data_reduct ion	integer	query	False	Filter by space.compaction_f ootprint_data_reduct ion • Introduced in: 9.13
space.block_storage _inactive_user_data	integer	query	False	Filter by space.block_storage _inactive_user_data
space.capacity_tier_ footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.capacity_tier_ footprint
space.overwrite_res erve	integer	query	False	Filter by space.overwrite_res erve • Introduced in: 9.9
space.cross_volume _dedupe_metafiles_f ootprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.cross_volume _dedupe_metafiles_ footprint • Introduced in: 9.10

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
space.capacity_tier_ footprint_data_reduc tion	integer	query	False	Filter by space.capacity_tier_ footprint_data_reduc tion • Introduced in: 9.13
space.metadata	integer	query	False	Filter by space.metadata
space.snapshot_spill	integer	query	False	Filter by space.snapshot_spil I • Introduced in: 9.10
space.delayed_free_ footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by space.delayed_free _footprint • Introduced in: 9.10
space.over_provisio ned	integer	query	False	Filter by space.over_provisio ned
files.maximum	integer	query	False	Filter by files.maximum
files.used	integer	query	False	Filter by files.used
type	string	query	False	Filter by type
tiering.policy	string	query	False	Filter by tiering.policy
tiering.min_cooling_ days	integer	query	False	Filter by tiering.min_cooling_ days • Introduced in: 9.8 • Max value: 183 • Min value: 2

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
tiering.object_tags	string	query	False	Filter by tiering.object_tags • Introduced in: 9.8 • maxLength: 257
snapshot_directory_ access_enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by snapshot_directory_ access_enabled • Introduced in: 9.13
uuid	string	query	False	Filter by uuid
size	integer	query	False	Filter by size
state	string	query	False	Filter by state
convert_unicode	boolean	query	False	Filter by convert_unicode • Introduced in: 9.10
flexgroup.name	string	query	False	Filter by flexgroup.name • Introduced in: 9.10 • maxLength: 203 • minLength: 1
flexgroup.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by flexgroup.uuid • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.sta te	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.st ate • Introduced in: 9.10

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
anti_ransomware.su spect_files.format	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.su spect_files.format • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.su spect_files.count	integer	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.su spect_files.count • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.su spect_files.entropy	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.su spect_files.entropy • Introduced in: 9.11
anti_ransomware.sp ace.used_by_snaps hots	integer	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.sp ace.used_by_snaps hots • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.sp ace.used_by_logs	integer	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.sp ace.used_by_logs • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.sp ace.used	integer	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.sp ace.used • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.sp ace.snapshot_count	integer	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.sp ace.snapshot_count • Introduced in: 9.10

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
anti_ransomware.att ack_reports.time	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.att ack_reports.time • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.att ack_probability	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.att ack_probability • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.ev ent_log.is_enabled_ on_snapshot_copy_ creation	boolean	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.ev ent_log.is_enabled_ on_snapshot_copy_ creation • Introduced in: 9.14
anti_ransomware.ev ent_log.is_enabled_ on_new_file_extensi on_seen	boolean	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.ev ent_log.is_enabled_ on_new_file_extensi on_seen • Introduced in: 9.14
anti_ransomware.dry _run_start_time	string	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.dr y_run_start_time • Introduced in: 9.10
anti_ransomware.sur ge_as_normal	boolean	query	False	Filter by anti_ransomware.su rge_as_normal • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
analytics.scan_throttl e_reason.message	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.scan_thrott le_reason.message • Introduced in: 9.14
analytics.scan_throttl e_reason.code	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.scan_thrott le_reason.code • Introduced in: 9.14
analytics.scan_throttl e_reason.arguments	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.scan_thrott le_reason.argument s • Introduced in: 9.14
analytics.initialization .state	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.initializatio n.state • Introduced in: 9.12
analytics.supported	boolean	query	False	Filter by analytics.supported • Introduced in: 9.8
analytics.scan_progr ess	integer	query	False	Filter by analytics.scan_progr ess • Introduced in: 9.8
analytics.total_files	integer	query	False	Filter by analytics.total_files • Introduced in: 9.14

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
analytics.unsupporte d_reason.code	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.unsupporte d_reason.code • Introduced in: 9.8
analytics.unsupporte d_reason.message	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.unsupporte d_reason.message • Introduced in: 9.8
analytics.state	string	query	False	Filter by analytics.state • Introduced in: 9.8
analytics.files_scann ed	integer	query	False	Filter by analytics.files_scann ed • Introduced in: 9.14
_tags	string	query	False	Filter by _tags • Introduced in: 9.13
error_state.has_bad _blocks	boolean	query	False	Filter by error_state.has_bad _blocks
error_state.is_incons istent	boolean	query	False	Filter by error_state.is_incon sistent
encryption.action	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.action • Introduced in: 9.14
encryption.enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by encryption.enabled

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
encryption.status.co de	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.status.co de
encryption.status.me ssage	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.status.me ssage
encryption.type	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.type
encryption.key_id	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.key_id
encryption.rekey	boolean	query	False	Filter by encryption.rekey
encryption.state	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.state
encryption.key_creat e_time	string	query	False	Filter by encryption.key_creat e_time • Introduced in: 9.11
aggregates.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by aggregates.uuid
aggregates.name	string	query	False	Filter by aggregates.name
rebalancing.target_u sed	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.target_u sed • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.imbalan ce_size	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.imbalan ce_size • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.state	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.state • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.min_thre shold	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.min_thr eshold • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.data_mo ved	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.data_m oved • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.stop_tim e	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.stop_tim e • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.imbalan ce_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.imbalan ce_percent • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.runtime	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.runtime • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.exclude _snapshots	boolean	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.exclude _snapshots • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.engine. movement.file_move s_started	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine. movement.file_move s_started • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .code	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .code • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .time	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .time • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .destination	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .destination • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .file_id	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine. movement.last_error .file_id • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine. movement.most_rec ent_start_time	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine. movement.most_rec ent_start_time • Introduced in: 9.12

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_scan ned	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_scan ned • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_scanne d	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_scanne d • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.fast_truncate	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.fast_truncate • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.metadata	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.metadata • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.in_snapshot	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.in_snapshot • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.other	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.other • Introduced in: 9.12

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.too_small	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.too_small • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.on_demand_desti nation	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.on_demand_dest ination • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.too_large	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.too_large • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.footprint_invalid	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.footprint_invalid • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.remote_cache	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.remote_cache • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.write_fenced	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.write_fenced • Introduced in: 9.12

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.incompatible	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.incompatible • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.efficiency_percen t	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.efficiency_percen t • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.efficiency_blocks	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.blocks_skipp ed.efficiency_blocks • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .efficiency_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .efficiency_percent • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .efficiency_blocks	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .efficiency_blocks • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .footprint_invalid	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .footprint_invalid • Introduced in: 9.12

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .write_fenced	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .write_fenced • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .incompatible	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .incompatible • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .remote_cache	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .remote_cache • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .other	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .other • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .on_demand_destina tion	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .on_demand_destin ation • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .too_large	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .too_large • Introduced in: 9.12

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .too_small	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .too_small • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .fast_truncate	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .fast_truncate • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .in_snapshot	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .in_snapshot • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .metadata	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.engine.s canner.files_skipped .metadata • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.start_tim e	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.start_ti me • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.max_file _moves	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.max_file _moves • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.min_file _size	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.min_file _size • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.max_run time	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.max_ru ntime • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.max_co nstituent_imbalance _percent	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.max_co nstituent_imbalance _percent • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.max_thr eshold	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.max_thr eshold • Introduced in: 9.11
rebalancing.notices. code	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.notices. code • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.notices. arguments.code	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.notices. arguments.code • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.notices. arguments.message	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.notices. arguments.message • Introduced in: 9.12

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
rebalancing.notices. message	string	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.notices. message • Introduced in: 9.12
rebalancing.used_for _imbalance	integer	query	False	Filter by rebalancing.used_fo r_imbalance • Introduced in: 9.12
cloud_retrieval_polic y	string	query	False	Filter by cloud_retrieval_polic y • Introduced in: 9.8
metric.latency.total	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.latency.total
metric.latency.other	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.latency.other
metric.latency.write	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.latency.write
metric.latency.read	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.latency.read
metric.throughput.tot al	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.throughput.tot al
metric.throughput.ot her	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.throughput.ot her
metric.throughput.wri te	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.throughput.wr ite
metric.throughput.re ad	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.throughput.re ad

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
metric.iops.total	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.iops.total
metric.iops.other	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.iops.other
metric.iops.write	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.iops.write
metric.iops.read	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.iops.read
metric.duration	string	query	False	Filter by metric.duration
metric.status	string	query	False	Filter by metric.status
metric.flexcache.tim estamp	string	query	False	Filter by metric.flexcache.tim estamp • Introduced in: 9.8
metric.flexcache.ban dwidth_savings	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.flexcache.ban dwidth_savings • Introduced in: 9.9
metric.flexcache.dur ation	string	query	False	Filter by metric.flexcache.dur ation • Introduced in: 9.8
metric.flexcache.stat us	string	query	False	Filter by metric.flexcache.stat us • Introduced in: 9.8

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
metric.flexcache.cac he_miss_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.flexcache.cac he_miss_percent • Introduced in: 9.8
metric.timestamp	string	query	False	Filter by metric.timestamp
metric.cloud.duration	string	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.duratio n • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.timesta mp	string	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.timesta mp • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.iops.tot al	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.iops.tot al • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.iops.oth er	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.iops.oth er • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.iops.writ e	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.iops.wri te • Introduced in: 9.7
Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
--------------------------------	---------	-------	----------	--
metric.cloud.iops.rea d	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.iops.rea d • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.status	string	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.status • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.latency. total	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.latency. total • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.latency. other	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.latency. other • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.latency. write	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.latency. write • Introduced in: 9.7
metric.cloud.latency. read	integer	query	False	Filter by metric.cloud.latency. read • Introduced in: 9.7
guarantee.honored	boolean	query	False	Filter by guarantee.honored
guarantee.type	string	query	False	Filter by guarantee.type

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
access_time_enable d	boolean	query	False	Filter by access_time_enable d • Introduced in: 9.8
consistency_group.n ame	string	query	False	Filter by consistency_group.n ame • Introduced in: 9.7
consistency_group.u uid	string	query	False	Filter by consistency_group.u uid • Introduced in: 9.10
validate_only	boolean	query	False	Filter by validate_only • Introduced in: 9.14
max_dir_size	integer	query	False	Filter by max_dir_size • Introduced in: 9.10
asynchronous_direct ory_delete.enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by asynchronous_direct ory_delete.enabled • Introduced in: 9.11
asynchronous_direct ory_delete.trash_bin	string	query	False	Filter by asynchronous_direct ory_delete.trash_bin • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
snapshot_count	integer	query	False	Filter by snapshot_count • Introduced in: 9.10 • Max value: 1023 • Min value: 0
queue_for_encryptio n	boolean	query	False	Filter by queue_for_encryptio n • Introduced in: 9.8
comment	string	query	False	Filter by comment maxLength: 1023 minLength: 0
aggressive_readahe ad_mode	string	query	False	Filter by aggressive_readahe ad_mode • Introduced in: 9.13
constituents.name	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.name • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.u sed_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.u sed_percent • Introduced in: 9.10
constituents.space.u sed_by_afs	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.u sed_by_afs • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
constituents.space.lo gical_space.used_by _afs	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.l ogical_space.used_ by_afs • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.lo gical_space.reportin g	boolean	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.l ogical_space.reporti ng • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.lo gical_space.availabl e	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.l ogical_space.availa ble • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.lo gical_space.enforce ment	boolean	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.l ogical_space.enforc ement • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.s napshot.used	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.s napshot.used • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.s napshot.reserve_per cent	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.s napshot.reserve_per cent • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
constituents.space.t otal_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.t otal_footprint • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.bl ock_storage_inactiv e_user_data	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.b lock_storage_inactiv e_user_data • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.c apacity_tier_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.c apacity_tier_footprin t • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space. metadata	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space. metadata • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.o ver_provisioned	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.o ver_provisioned • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.u sed	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.u sed • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
constituents.space.p erformance_tier_foot print	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.p erformance_tier_foot print • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.f ootprint	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.f ootprint • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.a vailable_percent	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.a vailable_percent • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.a vailable	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.a vailable • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.la rge_size_enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.l arge_size_enabled • Introduced in: 9.12
constituents.space.si ze	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.s ize • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space.lo cal_tier_footprint	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.l ocal_tier_footprint • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
constituents.space.a fs_total	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.space.a fs_total • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.space. max_size	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.space. max_size • Introduced in: 9.14
constituents.aggrega tes.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.aggreg ates.uuid • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.aggrega tes.name	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.aggreg ates.name • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.movem ent.destination_aggr egate.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.movem ent.destination_aggr egate.uuid • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.movem ent.destination_aggr egate.name	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.movem ent.destination_aggr egate.name • Introduced in: 9.9

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
constituents.movem ent.percent_complet e	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.movem ent.percent_complet e • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.movem ent.state	string	query	False	Filter by constituents.movem ent.state • Introduced in: 9.9
constituents.movem ent.cutover_window	integer	query	False	Filter by constituents.movem ent.cutover_window • Introduced in: 9.9
language	string	query	False	Filter by language
autosize.maximum	integer	query	False	Filter by autosize.maximum
autosize.mode	string	query	False	Filter by autosize.mode
autosize.shrink_thre shold	integer	query	False	Filter by autosize.shrink_thre shold
autosize.grow_thres hold	integer	query	False	Filter by autosize.grow_thres hold
autosize.minimum	integer	query	False	Filter by autosize.minimum
snaplock.append_m ode_enabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by snaplock.append_m ode_enabled
snaplock.autocommi t_period	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.autocommi t_period

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
snaplock.expiry_time	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.expiry_tim e
snaplock.compliance _clock_time	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.complianc e_clock_time
snaplock.litigation_c ount	integer	query	False	Filter by snaplock.litigation_c ount
snaplock.is_audit_lo g	boolean	query	False	Filter by snaplock.is_audit_lo g
snaplock.type	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.type
snaplock.privileged_ delete	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.privileged_ delete
snaplock.retention.d efault	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.retention.d efault
snaplock.retention.m inimum	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.retention.m inimum
snaplock.retention.m aximum	string	query	False	Filter by snaplock.retention.m aximum
snaplock.unspecified _retention_file_count	integer	query	False	Filter by snaplock.unspecifie d_retention_file_cou nt • Introduced in: 9.8
granular_data	boolean	query	False	Filter by granular_data • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
snapmirror.is_protec ted	boolean	query	False	Filter by snapmirror.is_protec ted • Introduced in: 9.7
snapmirror.destinatio ns.is_ontap	boolean	query	False	Filter by snapmirror.destinati ons.is_ontap • Introduced in: 9.9
snapmirror.destinatio ns.is_cloud	boolean	query	False	Filter by snapmirror.destinati ons.is_cloud • Introduced in: 9.9
qos.policy.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by qos.policy.uuid
qos.policy.max_thro ughput_mbps	integer	query	False	Filter by qos.policy.max_thro ughput_mbps • Max value: 4194303 • Min value: 0
qos.policy.name	string	query	False	Filter by qos.policy.name
qos.policy.max_thro ughput_iops	integer	query	False	Filter by qos.policy.max_thro ughput_iops • Max value: 2147483647 • Min value: 0

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
qos.policy.min_throu ghput_iops	integer	query	False	Filter by qos.policy.min_throu ghput_iops • Max value: 2147483647 • Min value: 0
qos.policy.min_throu ghput_mbps	integer	query	False	Filter by qos.policy.min_throu ghput_mbps • Introduced in: 9.8 • Max value: 4194303 • Min value: 0
create_time	string	query	False	Filter by create_time
snapshot_policy.na me	string	query	False	Filter by snapshot_policy.na me
snapshot_policy.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by snapshot_policy.uui d
nas.path	string	query	False	Filter by nas.path
nas.export_policy.id	integer	query	False	Filter by nas.export_policy.id
nas.export_policy.na me	string	query	False	Filter by nas.export_policy.na me
nas.security_style	string	query	False	Filter by nas.security_style
nas.unix_permission s	integer	query	False	Filter by nas.unix_permission s
nas.uid	integer	query	False	Filter by nas.uid

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
nas.junction_parent. uuid	string	query	False	Filter by nas.junction_parent. uuid • Introduced in: 9.9
nas.junction_parent. name	string	query	False	Filter by nas.junction_parent. name • Introduced in: 9.9
nas.gid	integer	query	False	Filter by nas.gid
snapshot_locking_e nabled	boolean	query	False	Filter by snapshot_locking_e nabled • Introduced in: 9.12
msid	integer	query	False	Filter by msid Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.status	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.status
statistics.flexcache_r aw.timestamp	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.flexcache_r aw.timestamp • Introduced in: 9.8
statistics.flexcache_r aw.status	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.flexcache_r aw.status • Introduced in: 9.8

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.flexcache_r aw.client_requested _blocks	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.flexcache_r aw.client_requested _blocks • Introduced in: 9.8
statistics.flexcache_r aw.cache_miss_bloc ks	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.flexcache_r aw.cache_miss_bloc ks • Introduced in: 9.8
statistics.iops_raw.to tal	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.iops_raw.to tal
statistics.iops_raw.ot her	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.iops_raw.ot her
statistics.iops_raw.w rite	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.iops_raw.w rite
statistics.iops_raw.re ad	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.iops_raw.r ead
statistics.timestamp	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.timestamp
statistics.latency_ra w.total	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.latency_ra w.total
statistics.latency_ra w.other	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.latency_ra w.other
statistics.latency_ra w.write	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.latency_ra w.write

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.latency_ra w.read	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.latency_ra w.read
statistics.throughput _raw.total	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.throughput _raw.total
statistics.throughput _raw.other	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.throughput _raw.other
statistics.throughput _raw.write	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.throughput _raw.write
statistics.throughput _raw.read	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.throughput _raw.read
statistics.cloud.statu s	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.statu s • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.total	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.total • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.other	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.other • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.write	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.write • Introduced in: 9.7

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.read	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.iops_ raw.read • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.times tamp	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.times tamp • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.total	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.total • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.other	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.other • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.write	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.write • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.read	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cloud.laten cy_raw.read • Introduced in: 9.7
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readdir.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readdir.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readdir.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readdir.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.access.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.access.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.access.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.access.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readlink.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readlink.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readlink.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.readlink.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.watch.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.watch.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.watch.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.watch.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_size_histogram_ counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_size_histogram_l abels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _labels • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_latency_histogra m_counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_latency_histogra m_labels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_labels • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lock.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lock.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lock.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lock.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.audit.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.audit.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.audit.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.audit.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.file.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.file.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.file.total_ti me	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.file.total_ti me • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.other.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.other.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.other.total_t ime	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.other.total_ time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.dir.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.dir.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.dir.total_tim e	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.dir.total_tim e • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.cou nt	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.co unt • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.tota I_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.tot al_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.open.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.open.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.open.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.open.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.setattr.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.setattr.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.setattr.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.setattr.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.getattr.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.getattr.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.getattr.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.getattr.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _labels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _labels • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_labels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_labels • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.unlink.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.unlink.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.unlink.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.unlink.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lookup.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lookup.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lookup.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.lookup.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.rename.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.rename.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.rename.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.rename.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.link.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.link.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.link.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.nfs_ops_ra w.link.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readdir.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readdir.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readdir.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readdir.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.access.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.access.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.access.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.access.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readlink.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readlink.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readlink.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.readlink.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.watch.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.watch.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.watch.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.watch.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_size_histogram_ counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_size_histogram_l abels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _labels • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_latency_histogra m_counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_counts • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_proto col_latency_histogra m_labels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.read.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_labels • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lock.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lock.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lock.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lock.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.audit.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.audit.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.audit.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.audit.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.file.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.file.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.file.total_ti me	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.file.total_ti me • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.other.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.other.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.other.total_t ime	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.other.total_ time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.dir.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.dir.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.dir.total_tim e	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.dir.total_tim e • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.cou nt	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.co unt • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.tota I_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.create.symlink.tot al_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.open.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.open.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.open.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.open.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.setattr.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.setattr.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.setattr.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.setattr.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.getattr.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.getattr.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.getattr.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.getattr.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _labels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_size_histogram _labels • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_counts	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_counts • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_labels	string	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.write.volume_prot ocol_latency_histogr am_labels • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.unlink.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.unlink.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.unlink.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.unlink.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lookup.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lookup.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lookup.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.lookup.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.rename.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.rename.count • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.rename.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.rename.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.link.count	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.link.count • Introduced in: 9.11

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.link.total_time	integer	query	False	Filter by statistics.cifs_ops_ra w.link.total_time • Introduced in: 9.11
status	string	query	False	Filter by status Introduced in: 9.9
quota.state	string	query	False	Filter by quota.state
style	string	query	False	Filter by style
is_object_store	boolean	query	False	Filter by is_object_store • Introduced in: 9.8
svm.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by svm.uuid
svm.name	string	query	False	Filter by svm.name
activity_tracking.sup ported	boolean	query	False	Filter by activity_tracking.sup ported • Introduced in: 9.10
activity_tracking.stat e	string	query	False	Filter by activity_tracking.stat e • Introduced in: 9.10
activity_tracking.uns upported_reason.co de	string	query	False	Filter by activity_tracking.uns upported_reason.co de • Introduced in: 9.10

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
activity_tracking.uns upported_reason.me ssage	string	query	False	Filter by activity_tracking.uns upported_reason.me ssage • Introduced in: 9.10
flexcache_endpoint_ type	string	query	False	Filter by flexcache_endpoint_ type
flash_pool.caching_ policy	string	query	False	Filter by flash_pool.caching_ policy • Introduced in: 9.10
flash_pool.cache_eli gibility	string	query	False	Filter by flash_pool.cache_eli gibility • Introduced in: 9.10
flash_pool.cache_ret ention_priority	string	query	False	Filter by flash_pool.cache_ret ention_priority • Introduced in: 9.10
clone.inherited_savi ngs	integer	query	False	Filter by clone.inherited_savi ngs • Introduced in: 9.12
clone.inherited_phys ical_used	integer	query	False	Filter by clone.inherited_phys ical_used • Introduced in: 9.12
clone.is_flexclone	boolean	query	False	Filter by clone.is_flexclone

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
clone.parent_svm.uu id	string	query	False	Filter by clone.parent_svm.u uid
clone.parent_svm.na me	string	query	False	Filter by clone.parent_svm.n ame
clone.split_estimate	integer	query	False	Filter by clone.split_estimate
clone.parent_snapsh ot.uuid	string	query	False	Filter by clone.parent_snaps hot.uuid
clone.parent_snapsh ot.name	string	query	False	Filter by clone.parent_snaps hot.name
clone.split_complete _percent	integer	query	False	Filter by clone.split_complete _percent
clone.parent_volume .name	string	query	False	Filter by clone.parent_volum e.name
clone.parent_volume .uuid	string	query	False	Filter by clone.parent_volum e.uuid
clone.split_initiated	boolean	query	False	Filter by clone.split_initiated
fields	array[string]	query	False	Specify the fields to return.
max_records	integer	query	False	Limit the number of records returned.
return_records	boolean	query	False	The default is true for GET calls. When set to false, only the number of records is returned. • Default value: 1

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
return_timeout	integer	query	False	The number of seconds to allow the call to execute before returning. When iterating over a collection, the default is 15 seconds. ONTAP returns earlier if either max records or the end of the collection is reached. • Default value: 1 • Max value: 120 • Min value: 0
order_by	array[string]	query	False	Order results by specified fields and optional [asc

Response

Status: 200, Ok

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
num_records	integer	Number of records
records	array[volume]	

Example response

```
{
 " links": {
    "next": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   },
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "num records": 1,
  "records": [
    {
      " links": {
        "self": {
         "href": "/api/resourcelink"
        }
      },
      " tags": [
       "team:csi",
       "environment:test"
      ],
      "activity tracking": {
       "state": "string",
       "unsupported reason": {
          "code": "124518405",
         "message": "Volume activity tracking cannot be enabled on
volumes that contain LUNs."
       }
      },
      "aggregates": [
        {
          " links": {
           "self": {
              "href": "/api/resourcelink"
           }
          },
          "name": "aggr1",
          "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
        }
      ],
      "aggressive readahead mode": "string",
      "analytics": {
       "files scanned": 43002,
        "initialization": {
```

```
"state": "string"
        },
        "scan progress": 17,
        "scan throttle reason": {
          "arguments": [
           "string"
          ],
          "code": "6739881",
          "message": "The file system analytics scan running on volume
\"fsavol2\" in SVM \"vs2\" has slowed down on node \"bldrtp112-rh7-01
\". Reason: Computing resources are being used by higher priority
workloads."
       },
        "state": "string",
        "total files": 101890,
        "unsupported reason": {
          "code": "111411207",
          "message": "File system analytics cannot be enabled on
volumes that contain LUNs."
       }
      },
      "anti ransomware": {
        "attack probability": "string",
        "attack reports": [
          {
            " links": {
              "suspects": {
               "href": "/api/resourcelink"
             }
            },
            "time": "2021-06-01 11:06:41 -0400"
          }
        ],
        "dry run start time": "string",
        "space": {
          "snapshot count": 0,
          "used": 0,
          "used by logs": 0,
          "used by snapshots": 0
        },
        "state": "string",
        "suspect files": [
          {
            "count": 0,
            "entropy": "string",
            "format": "string"
```

```
}
  1
},
"anti ransomware state": "string",
"application": {
  "name": "string",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
},
"asynchronous directory delete": {
 "trash bin": "string"
},
"autosize": {
 "mode": "string"
},
"clone": {
  "inherited physical used": 0,
  "inherited savings": 0,
  "parent snapshot": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "this snapshot",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "parent svm": {
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
    },
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "parent volume": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "volume1",
    "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "split complete percent": 0,
  "split estimate": 0
```
```
},
"cloud retrieval policy": "string",
"comment": "string",
"consistency group": {
  "name": "consistency group 1",
  "uuid": "lcd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
},
"constituents": [
  {
    "aggregates": {
     "name": "string",
     "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "movement": {
      "cutover window": 30,
      "destination aggregate": {
        " links": {
          "self": {
            "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "name": "aggr1",
        "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
      },
      "percent complete": 0,
      "state": "replicating",
      "tiering policy": "string"
    },
    "name": "string",
    "space": {
      "available": 0,
      "block storage inactive user data": 0,
      "capacity tier footprint": 0,
      "footprint": 0,
      "local tier footprint": 0,
      "logical space": {
        "available": 0,
        "used by afs": 0
      },
      "max size": "string",
      "metadata": 0,
      "over provisioned": 0,
      "performance tier footprint": 0,
      "snapshot": {
        "used": 0
      },
```

```
"total footprint": 0,
     "used": 0
   }
 }
],
"create time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
"efficiency": {
 "application io size": "string",
 "auto state": "string",
 "compaction": "string",
 "compression": "string",
 "compression type": "string",
  "cross volume dedupe": "string",
  "dedupe": "string",
  "idcs scanner": {
    "mode": "string",
   "operation state": "string",
   "status": "string",
   "threshold inactive time": "P14D"
  },
  "last op begin": "string",
  "last op end": "string",
  "last op err": "string",
 "last op size": 0,
  "last op state": "string",
  "op state": "string",
  "policy": {
   "name": "string"
  },
  "progress": "string",
  "scanner": {
   "state": "string"
 },
  "schedule": "string",
  "space savings": {
   "compression": 0,
   "compression percent": 0,
   "dedupe": 0,
   "dedupe percent": 0,
   "dedupe sharing": 0,
   "total": 0,
   "total percent": 0
  },
  "state": "string",
  "storage efficiency mode": "string",
  "type": "string",
```

```
"volume path": "string"
      },
      "encryption": {
        "action": "string",
        "key create time": "2022-01-01 14:00:00 -0500",
        "key id": "string",
        "key manager attribute": "CRN=v1:bluemix:public:containers-
kubernetes:us-south:a/asdfghjkl1234:asdfghjkl1234:worker:kubernetes-
asdfghjkl-worker1",
        "state": "string",
        "status": {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
       },
       "type": "string"
      },
      "files": {
       "used": 0
      },
      "flash pool": {
        "cache eligibility": "string",
        "cache retention priority": "string",
       "caching policy": "string"
      },
      "flexcache endpoint type": "string",
      "flexgroup": {
        "name": "my flexgroup",
       "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
      },
      "guarantee": {
       "type": "string"
      },
      "language": "string",
      "metric": {
       " links": {
          "self": {
           "href": "/api/resourcelink"
         }
        },
        "cloud": {
          "duration": "PT15S",
          "iops": {
           "read": 200,
           "total": 1000,
           "write": 100
          },
```

```
"latency": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
   "status": "ok",
   "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "duration": "PT15S",
 "flexcache": {
   "bandwidth savings": 4096,
   "cache miss percent": 20,
   "duration": "PT1D",
   "status": "ok",
   "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "iops": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
  "latency": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "status": "ok",
 "throughput": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"movement": {
  "cutover window": 30,
 "destination aggregate": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "aggr1",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "percent complete": 0,
```

```
"start time": "2020-12-07 03:45:12 -0500",
  "state": "replicating",
  "tiering policy": "string"
},
"name": "vol cs dept",
"nas": {
  "export policy": {
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "id": 100,
   "name": "default"
  },
  "junction parent": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
    },
    "name": "vsl root",
    "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
  },
  "path": "/user/my volume",
  "security style": "string",
  "unix permissions": 493
},
"qos": {
  "policy": {
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
    },
    "max throughput iops": 10000,
    "max throughput mbps": 500,
    "min throughput iops": 2000,
    "min throughput mbps": 500,
    "name": "performance",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  }
},
"quota": {
 "state": "string"
},
```

```
"rebalancing": {
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
 },
  "data moved": 0,
 "engine": {
   "movement": {
     "file moves started": 0,
     "last error": {
       "code": 0,
       "destination": 0,
       "file id": 0,
       "time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
     },
      "most recent start time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
    },
   "scanner": {
     "blocks scanned": 0,
     "blocks skipped": {
        "efficiency blocks": 0,
        "efficiency percent": 0,
        "fast truncate": 0,
        "footprint invalid": 0,
        "in snapshot": 0,
        "incompatible": 0,
        "metadata": 0,
        "on demand destination": 0,
        "other": 0,
        "remote cache": 0,
        "too large": 0,
        "too small": 0,
        "write fenced": 0
      },
      "files scanned": 0,
      "files skipped": {
       "efficiency blocks": 0,
        "efficiency percent": 0,
        "fast truncate": 0,
        "footprint invalid": 0,
        "in snapshot": 0,
        "incompatible": 0,
        "metadata": 0,
        "on demand destination": 0,
        "other": 0,
```

```
"remote cache": 0,
        "too large": 0,
        "too small": 0,
        "write fenced": 0
     }
   }
  },
  "imbalance percent": 0,
  "imbalance size": 0,
  "max constituent imbalance percent": 0,
  "max runtime": "string",
  "notices": [
    {
      "arguments": [
       {
          "code": "string",
         "message": "string"
        }
     ],
     "code": "4",
     "message": "entry doesn't exist"
   }
 ],
 "runtime": "string",
 "start time": "string",
 "state": "rebalancing",
  "stop time": "string",
 "target used": 0,
 "used for imbalance": 0
},
"scheduled snapshot naming scheme": "string",
"snaplock": {
 "append mode enabled": "",
 "autocommit period": "P30M",
 "compliance clock time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
  "expiry time": "Wed Sep 5 11:02:42 GMT 2018",
 "is audit log": 1,
  "litigation count": 10,
 "privileged delete": "enabled",
 "retention": {
   "default": "P30Y",
   "maximum": "P30Y",
   "minimum": "P30Y"
  },
  "type": "enterprise",
  "unspecified retention file count": 10
```

```
},
"snapshot count": 0,
"snapshot policy": {
  " links": {
    "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
 },
  "name": "default",
 "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
},
"space": {
  "auto adaptive compression footprint data reduction": 0,
 "available": 0,
 "block storage inactive user data": 0,
  "block storage inactive user data percent": 0,
 "capacity tier footprint": 0,
  "capacity tier footprint data reduction": 0,
 "compaction footprint data reduction": 0,
  "cross volume dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
  "cross volume dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
  "dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
  "dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
 "delayed free footprint": 0,
  "effective total footprint": 0,
  "file operation metadata": 0,
  "filesystem size": 0,
  "footprint": 0,
  "local tier footprint": 0,
  "logical space": {
   "available": 0,
   "used": 0,
   "used by afs": 0,
   "used by snapshots": 0,
   "used percent": 0
  },
  "max size": "string",
  "metadata": 0,
  "over provisioned": 0,
  "overwrite reserve": 0,
  "overwrite reserve used": 0,
 "percent used": 0,
  "performance tier footprint": 0,
  "size available for snapshots": 0,
  "snapmirror destination footprint": 0,
  "snapshot": {
```

```
"autodelete": {
      "commitment": "string",
      "defer delete": "string",
      "delete order": "string",
     "prefix": "string",
     "trigger": "string"
    },
    "autodelete trigger": "string",
    "reserve available": 0,
   "reserve size": 0,
    "space used percent": 0,
   "used": 0
 },
  "snapshot reserve unusable": 0,
 "snapshot spill": 0,
 "total footprint": 0,
 "used": 0,
 "user data": 0,
 "volume guarantee footprint": 0
},
"state": "string",
"statistics": {
 "cifs ops raw": {
   "access": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
    "audit": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
    "create": {
     "dir": {
       "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
      },
      "file": {
       "count": 1000,
       "total time": 200
      },
      "other": {
       "count": 1000,
       "total time": 200
      },
      "symlink": {
       "count": 1000,
```

```
"total time": 200
}
},
"getattr": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"link": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"lock": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"open": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200,
  "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
   0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
```

300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
"<6us",
"<10us",
"<14us",
"<20us",
"<40us",
"<60us",
"<80us",
"<100us",
"<200us",
"<400us",
"<600us",
"<800us",
"<1ms",
"<2ms",
"<4ms",
"<6ms",
"<8ms",
"<10ms",
"<12ms",
"<14ms",
"<16ms",
"<18ms",

```
"<20ms",
 "<40ms",
 "<60ms",
 "<80ms",
 "<100ms",
 "<200ms",
 "<400ms",
 "<600ms",
 "<800ms",
 "<1s",
 "<2s",
 "<4s",
 "<6s",
 "<8s",
 "<10s",
 "<20s",
 ">20s"
],
"volume protocol size histogram counts": [
 2400,
 1055,
 1100,
 700,
 500,
 300,
 200,
 100,
 100,
 50,
 50,
 75,
 25,
 0,
 0
],
"volume protocol size histogram labels": [
      4KB",
 "<
 "=
       4KB",
 "<
      8KB",
 "=
       8KB",
 "<
      16KB",
 "=
      16KB",
 "<
       32KB",
 "=
      32KB",
 "<
      64KB",
 "=
       64KB",
```

```
"< 256KB",
    "= 256KB",
    "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
    "> 1024KB"
 1
},
"readdir": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"rename": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
"count": 1000,
"total_time": 200
},
"watch": {
"count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
 "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
```

500,
500,
500,
1000,
1000,
800,
500,
500,
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
"<6us",
"<10us",
"<14us",
"<20us",
"<40us",
"<60us",
"<80us",
"<100us",
"<200us",
"<400us",
"<600us",
"<800us",
"<1ms",
"<2ms",

```
"<4ms",
  "<6ms",
  "<8ms",
  "<10ms",
  "<12ms",
  "<14ms",
  "<16ms",
  "<18ms",
 "<20ms",
 "<40ms",
  "<60ms",
 "<80ms",
 "<100ms",
 "<200ms",
  "<400ms",
 "<600ms",
 "<800ms",
 "<1s",
 "<2s",
 "<4s",
 "<6s",
 "<8s",
  "<10s",
 "<20s",
 ">20s"
],
"volume protocol size histogram counts": [
 2400,
 1055,
 1100,
 700,
  500,
  300,
  200,
  100,
 100,
  50,
  50,
 75,
  25,
 0,
 0
],
"volume protocol size histogram labels": [
 "<
       4KB",
  "=
        4KB",
```

```
"< 8KB",
     "= 8KB",
     "< 16KB",
     "= 16KB",
     "< 32KB",
     "= 32KB",
     "< 64KB",
     "= 64KB",
     "< 256KB",
     "= 256KB",
     "< 1024KB",
     "= 1024KB",
     "> 1024KB"
   1
 }
},
"cloud": {
 "iops raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
  "write": 100
 },
 "latency raw": {
   "read": 200,
  "total": 1000,
  "write": 100
  },
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"flexcache raw": {
 "cache miss blocks": 10,
 "client requested blocks": 500,
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"iops raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"latency raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
```

```
"nfs_ops_raw": {
 "access": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 },
 "audit": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total_time": 200
 },
 "create": {
   "dir": {
    "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
   },
   "file": {
    "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
   },
   "other": {
    "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
   },
   "symlink": {
    "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
   }
 },
 "getattr": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 },
 "link": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 },
 "lock": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 },
 "lookup": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 },
 "open": {
  "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
```

```
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
    40,
    15,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
  ],
```

```
"volume protocol latency histogram labels": [
  "<2us",
  "<6us",
  "<10us",
  "<14us",
  "<20us",
  "<40us",
  "<60us",
  "<80us",
 "<100us",
  "<200us",
 "<400us",
 "<600us",
  "<800us",
 "<1ms",
 "<2ms",
  "<4ms",
 "<6ms",
  "<8ms",
  "<10ms",
  "<12ms",
  "<14ms",
  "<16ms",
  "<18ms",
  "<20ms",
 "<40ms",
  "<60ms",
  "<80ms",
 "<100ms",
  "<200ms",
 "<400ms",
  "<600ms",
 "<800ms",
 "<1s",
 "<2s",
  "<4s",
  "<6s",
 "<8s",
  "<10s",
 "<20s",
  ">20s"
],
"volume_protocol_size_histogram_counts": [
  2400,
  1055,
  1100,
```

```
700,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    100,
    100,
    50,
    50,
    75,
    25,
    0,
    0
  ],
  "volume_protocol_size_histogram_labels": [
   "<
        4KB",
   "= 4KB",
    "<
        8KB",
        8KB",
    "=
    "< 16KB",
    "= 16KB",
    "< 32KB",
    "= 32KB",
    "< 64KB",
    "= 64KB",
    "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
```

```
},
"unlink": {
"count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200,
  "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
    40,
    15,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
```

```
0,
  0,
  0,
  0,
  0,
  0,
  0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
 "<2us",
 "<6us",
 "<10us",
  "<14us",
  "<20us",
  "<40us",
  "<60us",
  "<80us",
  "<100us",
  "<200us",
  "<400us",
  "<600us",
  "<800us",
  "<1ms",
  "<2ms",
 "<4ms",
  "<6ms",
  "<8ms",
  "<10ms",
  "<12ms",
  "<14ms",
  "<16ms",
  "<18ms",
  "<20ms",
  "<40ms",
  "<60ms",
  "<80ms",
  "<100ms",
  "<200ms",
  "<400ms",
  "<600ms",
  "<800ms",
  "<1s",
  "<2s",
  "<4s",
  "<6s",
  "<8s",
```

```
"<10s",
      "<20s",
     ">20s"
    ],
    "volume protocol size histogram counts": [
      2400,
     1055,
     1100,
      700,
      500,
      300,
      200,
     100,
     100,
      50,
      50,
      75,
      25,
     0,
     0
    ],
    "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
      "<
          4KB",
      "=
           4KB",
      "<
          8KB",
      "=
           8KB",
      "< 16KB",
      "= 16KB",
      "<
          32KB",
      "= 32KB",
      "< 64KB",
      "= 64KB",
      "< 256KB",
     "= 256KB",
     "< 1024KB",
     "= 1024KB",
     "> 1024KB"
   ]
 }
},
"status": "ok",
"throughput raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
```

```
"timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
      },
      "status": [
       "string"
     ],
      "style": "string",
      "svm": {
       " links": {
         "self": {
          "href": "/api/resourcelink"
        }
       },
       "name": "svm1",
       "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
      },
      "tiering": {
       "object tags": [
        "string"
       ],
       "policy": "string"
     },
     "type": "string",
     "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
   }
 ]
}
```

Error

Status: Default, Error

Name	Туре	Description
error	returned_error	

Example error

```
{
    "error": {
        "arguments": [
            {
            "code": "string",
            "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "code": "4",
        "message": "entry doesn't exist",
        "target": "uuid"
     }
}
```

Definitions

See Definitions

href

Name	Туре	Description
href	string	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
next	href	
self	href	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
self	href	

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an appropriate error code.
message	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an error message detailing why this is the case.

activity_tracking

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Activity tracking state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects top metrics information for the volume in real time. There is a slight impact to I/O performance in order to collect this information. If this value is "off", no activity tracking information is collected or available to view. • enum: ["off", "on"] • Introduced in: 9.10 • x-nullable: true
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not volume activity tracking is supported on the volume. If volume activity tracking is not supported, the reason why is provided in the "activity_tracking.unsupported_re ason" field.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

aggregates

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

initialization

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the analytics file system scan.

scan_throttle_reason

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[string]	Arguments present in the warning message encountered.
code	string	Warning code indicating why scanner throttling is reported.
message	string	A message that provides details for scan throttling.

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error code explaining why.
message	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error message explaining why.

analytics

Name	Туре	Description
files_scanned	integer	Number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
initialization	initialization	
scan_progress	integer	Percentage of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
scan_throttle_reason	scan_throttle_reason	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	File system analytics state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects extra file system analytics information for all directories on the volume. There will be a slight impact to I/O performance to collect this information. If this value is "off", file system analytics information is not collected and not available to be viewed. If this value is "initializing", that means file system analytics was recently turned on, and the initialization scan to gather information for all existing files and directories is currently running. If this value is "initialization_paused", this means that the initialization scan is currently paused. If this value is 'unknown', this means that there was an internal error when determining the file system analytics state for the volume.
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not file system analytics is supported on the volume. If file system analytics is not supported, the reason will be specified in the "analytics.unsupported_reason" field.
total_files	integer	Total number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan will process. Only returned when the state is initializing.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
suspects	href	

anti_ransomware_attack_report

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
time	string	Timestamp at which ransomware attack is observed.

event_log

Name	Туре	Description
is_enabled_on_new_file_extensio n_seen	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a new file extension is discovered.
is_enabled_on_snapshot_copy_c reation	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a Snapshot copy is created.

space

Name	Туре	Description
snapshot_count	integer	Total number of Anti-ransomware backup Snapshot copies.
used	integer	Total space in bytes used by the Anti-ransomware feature.
used_by_logs	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware analytics logs.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware backup Snapshot copies.

suspect_files

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Total number of suspect_files.format files observed by the Anti-ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
entropy	string	Indicates the entropy level of this file type.
format	string	File formats observed by the Anti- ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

anti_ransomware

Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
attack_probability	string	Probability of a ransomware attack. none No files are suspected of ransomware activity. low A number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. moderate A moderate number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. high A large number of files are suspected of ransomware activity.
attack_reports	array[anti_ransomware_attack_re port]	
dry_run_start_time	string	Time when Anti-ransomware monitoring state is set to dry- run value for starting evaluation mode.
event_log	event_log	
space	space	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Anti-ransomware state. disabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is disabled on the volume. This is the default state in a POST operation. disable_in_progress Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. Valid in GET operation. dry_run Anti- ransomware monitoring is enabled in the evaluation mode. enabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is active on the volume. paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume. enable_paused Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. Valid in GET operation. dry_run_paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state. Valid in GET operation. For POST, the valid Anti-ransomware states are only disabled, enabled and dry_run, whereas for PATCH, paused is also valid along with the three valid states for POST.
surge_as_normal	boolean	Indicates whether or not to set the surge values as historical values.
suspect_files	array[suspect_files]	

application

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

Name	Туре	Description
uuid	string	UUID of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

asynchronous_directory_delete

Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether asynchronous directory delete from the client is enabled on the volume.
trash_bin	string	Name of the trash bin directory. If no "trash_bin" property is specified when enabling, the default trash bin name, "ontaptrashbin", is used.

autosize

Name	Туре	Description
grow_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic growth of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume becomes greater than this threhold, the volume automatically grows unless it has reached the maximum size. The volume grows when 'space.used' is greater than this percent of 'space.size'. The 'grow_threshold' size cannot be less than or equal to the 'shrink_threshold' size
maximum	integer	Maximum size in bytes up to which a volume grows automatically. This size cannot be less than the current volume size, or less than or equal to the minimum size of volume.

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	integer	Minimum size in bytes up to which the volume shrinks automatically. This size cannot be greater than or equal to the maximum size of volume.
mode	string	Autosize mode for the volume. grow ‐ Volume automatically grows when the amount of used space is above the 'grow_threshold' value. grow_shrink ‐ Volume grows or shrinks in response to the amount of space used. off ‐ Autosizing of the volume is disabled.
shrink_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic shrinkage of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume drops below this threshold, the volume automatically shrinks unless it has reached the minimum size. The volume shrinks when the 'space.used' is less than the 'shrink_threshold' percent of 'space.size'. The 'shrink_threshold' size cannot be greater than or equal to the 'grow_threshold' size.

snapshot_reference

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

parent_svm

SVM, applies only to SVM-scoped objects.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

parent_volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the volume. This field cannot be specified in a POST or PATCH method.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true

clone

Name	Туре	Description
inherited_physical_used	integer	Inherited physical used from the clone's base snapshot.
inherited_savings	integer	Inherited savings from the clone's base snapshot.
is_flexclone	boolean	Specifies if this volume is a normal FlexVol or FlexClone. This field needs to be set when creating a FlexClone. Valid in POST.
parent_snapshot	snapshot_reference	

Name	Туре	Description
parent_svm	parent_svm	SVM, applies only to SVM- scoped objects.
parent_volume	parent_volume	
split_complete_percent	integer	Percentage of FlexClone blocks split from its parent volume.
split_estimate	integer	Space required by the containing- aggregate to split the FlexClone volume.
split_initiated	boolean	This field is set when split is executed on any FlexClone, that is when the FlexClone volume is split from its parent FlexVol. This field needs to be set for splitting a FlexClone form FlexVol. Valid in PATCH.

consistency_group

Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.
uuid	string	The UUID of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.

aggregates
Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the aggregate hosting the FlexGroup Constituent.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the aggregate.

destination_aggregate

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether the support for large volumes and large files is enabled on the volume.
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, as a percent.

constituents

Name	Туре	Description
aggregates	aggregates	

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
name	string	FlexGroup Constituents name.
space	space	

idcs_scanner

Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies the administrative state of the inactive data compression scanner.
inactive_days	integer	Data blocks older than, or equal to, 'inactive_days' are picked up by the inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH only. Only applicable when 'operation_state' set to 'active'.
mode	string	Specifies the mode of inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET.
operation_state	string	Specifies the operational state of the inactive data compression scanner. VALID for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".
status	string	Status of last inactive data compression scan on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
threshold_inactive_time	string	Time interval after which inactive data compression is automatically triggered. The value is in days and is represented in the ISO- 8601 format "P <num>D", for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days.</num>

policy

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Specifies the name of the efficiency policy.

scanner

Name	Туре	Description
compression	boolean	Start compression if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET. This option is not supported for FSX/CVO platforms.
dedupe	boolean	Start deduplication if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
scan_old_data	boolean	Indicates whether or not to scan old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
state	string	State of the volume efficiency scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".

space_savings

Name	Туре	Description
compression	integer	Total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
compression_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system.
dedupe	integer	Total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning, in bytes.
dedupe_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning.
dedupe_sharing	integer	Total disk space that is shared due to deduplication and file cloning.
total	integer	Total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning, in bytes.
total_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning.

efficiency

Name	Туре	Description
application_io_size	string	Block size to use by compression. 8k and auto are only allowed for POST.
auto_state	string	Automatic deduplication schedule volume state. auto ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to auto start post-process deduplication automatically. deprioritized ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to deprioritized do not start post-process deduplication automatically.

Name	Туре	Description
compaction	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compaction. inline ‐ Data will be compacted first and written to the volume. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compaction enabled and some are disabled.
compression	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compression. inline ‐ Data will be compressed first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and compressed later. both ‐ Inline compression compresses the data and write to the volume, background compression compresses only the blocks on which inline compression is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.
		(i) that On volumes with container compression enabled, background compression refers to inactive data compression scan enabled on the volume.
compression_type	string	Compression type to use by compression. Valid for PATCH and GET.

Name	Туре	Description
cross_volume_dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled cross volume dedupe. it can be enabled only when dedupe is enabled. inline ‐ Data will be cross volume deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and cross volume deduped later. both ‐ Inline cross volume dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background cross volume dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are cross volume dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled dedupe. inline ‐ Data will be deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and deduped later. both ‐ Inline dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
has_savings	boolean	When true, indicates that the volume contains shared(deduplication, file clones) or compressed data.

Name	Туре	Description
idcs_scanner	idcs_scanner	Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.
last_op_begin	string	Last sis operation begin timestamp.
last_op_end	string	Last sis operation end timestamp.
last_op_err	string	Last sis operation error text.
last_op_size	integer	Last sis operation size.
last_op_state	string	Last sis operation state.
logging_enabled	boolean	When true, indicates that space savings for any newly-written data are being logged.
op_state	string	Sis status of the volume.
policy	policy	
progress	string	Sis progress of the volume.
scanner	scanner	
schedule	string	Schedule associated with volume.
space_savings	space_savings	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Storage efficiency state of the volume. Currently, this field supports POST/PATCH only for RW (Read-Write) volumes on FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP. disabled ‐ All storage efficiency features are disabled. mixed ‐ Read- only field for FlexGroup volumes, storage efficiency is enabled on certain constituents and disabled on others. On FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP ‐ enabled ‐ All supported storage efficiency features for the volume are enabled. custom ‐ Read-only field currently only supported for the FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP, user- defined storage efficiency features are enabled. For other platforms ‐ enabled ‐ At least one storage efficiency feature for the volume is enabled. • enum: ["disabled", "enabled", "mixed", "custom"] • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true
storage_efficiency_mode	string	Storage efficiency mode used by volume. This parameter is supported only on AFF platform.
type	string	Sis Type of the volume.
volume_path	string	Absolute volume path of the volume.

status

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Encryption progress message code.

Name	Туре	Description
message	string	Encryption progress message.

encryption

Name	Туре	Description
action	string	This field can be used to pause an ongoing rekey or conversion operation or resume a paused rekey or conversion operation. Valid in PATCH. The following actions are supported for this field: conversion_pause ‐ Pause an encryption conversion operation currently in progress. conversion_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption conversion operation. rekey_pause ‐ Pause an encryption rekey operation currently in progress. rekey_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption rekey operation.
enabled	boolean	Creates an encrypted or an unencrypted volume. For POST, when set to 'true', a new key is generated and used to encrypt the given volume. In that case, the underlying SVM must be configured with the key manager. When set to 'false', the volume created will be unencrypted. For PATCH, when set to 'true', it encrypts an unencrypted volume. Specifying the parameter as 'false' in a PATCH operation for an encrypted volume is only supported when moving the volume to another aggregate.
key_create_time	string	Encryption key creation time of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
key_id	string	The key ID used for creating encrypted volume. A new key-id is generated for creating an encrypted volume. This key-id is associated with the generated key.
key_manager_attribute	string	Specifies an additional key manager attribute that is an identifier-value pair, separated by '='. For example, CRN=unique- value. This parameter is required when using the POST method and an IBM Key Lore key manager is configured on the SVM.
rekey	boolean	If set to 'true', re-encrypts the volume with a new key. Valid in PATCH.
state	string	Volume encryption state. encrypted ‐ The volume is completely encrypted. encrypting ‐ Encryption operation is in progress. partial ‐ Some constituents are encrypted and some are not. Applicable only for FlexGroup volume. rekeying. Encryption of volume with a new key is in progress. unencrypted ‐ The volume is a plain-text one.
status	status	
type	string	Volume encryption type. none ‐ The volume is a plain-text one. volume ‐ The volume is encrypted with NVE (NetApp Volume Encryption). aggregate ‐ The volume is encrypted with NAE (NetApp Aggregate Encryption).

error_state

Name	Туре	Description
has_bad_blocks	boolean	Indicates whether the volume has any corrupt data blocks. If the damaged data block is accessed, an IO error, such as EIO for NFS or STATUS_FILE_CORRUPT for CIFS, is returned.
is_inconsistent	boolean	Indicates whether the file system has any inconsistencies. true ‐ File system is inconsistent. false ‐ File system in not inconsistent.

files

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	integer	The maximum number of files (inodes) for user-visible data allowed on the volume. This value can be increased or decreased. Increasing the maximum number of files does not immediately cause additional disk space to be used to track files. Instead, as more files are created on the volume, the system dynamically increases the number of disk blocks that are used to track files. The space assigned to track files is never freed, and this value cannot be decreased below the current number of files that can be tracked within the assigned space for the volume. Valid in PATCH.
used	integer	Number of files (inodes) used for user-visible data permitted on the volume. This field is valid only when the volume is online.

flash_pool

Name	Туре	Description
cache_eligibility	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays information only about the volume or volumes with the specified Flash Pool caching attributes.
cache_retention_priority	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays the volumes that match the specified cache retention priority policy. A cache retention priority defines how long the blocks of a volume will be cached in the Flash Pool once they become cold.
caching_policy	string	This optionally specifies the caching policy to apply to the volume. A caching policy defines how the system caches a volume's data in Flash Cache modules. If a caching policy is not assigned to a volume, the system uses the caching policy that is assigned to the containing SVM. If a caching policy is not assigned to the containing SVM, the system uses the default cluster- wide policy.

flexgroup

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.

guarantee

Name	Туре	Description
honored	boolean	Is the space guarantee of this volume honored in the aggregate?

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	The type of space guarantee of this volume in the aggregate.

iops

The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency

The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes

hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache

Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
bandwidth_savings	integer	Bandwidth savings denoting the amount of data served locally by the cache, in bytes.
cache_miss_percent	integer	Cache miss percentage.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

throughput

The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

metric

Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
cloud	cloud	Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
flexcache	flexcache	Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
throughput	throughput	The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage
start_time	string	Start time of volume move.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

export_policy

Export Policy

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
id	integer	
name	string	

junction_parent

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the parent volume that contains the junction inode of this volume. The junction parent volume must belong to the same SVM that owns this volume.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the parent volume.

nas

Name	Туре	Description
export_policy	export_policy	Export Policy
gid	integer	The UNIX group ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
junction_parent	junction_parent	
path	string	The fully-qualified path in the owning SVM's namespace at which the volume is mounted. The path is case insensitive and must be unique within a SVM's namespace. Path must begin with '/' and must not end with '/'. Only one volume can be mounted at any given junction path. An empty path in POST creates an unmounted volume. An empty path in PATCH deactivates and unmounts the volume. Taking a volume offline or restricted state removes its junction path. This attribute is reported in GET only when the volume is mounted.
security_style	string	Security style associated with the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH. mixed ‐ Mixed-style security ntfs ‐ NTFS/WIndows-style security unified ‐ Unified-style security, unified UNIX, NFS and CIFS permissions unix ‐ Unix-style security.
uid	integer	The UNIX user ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
unix_permissions	integer	UNIX permissions to be viewed as an octal number. It consists of 4 digits derived by adding up bits 4 (read), 2 (write) and 1 (execute). First digit selects the set user ID(4), set group ID (2) and sticky (1) attributes. The second digit selects permission for the owner of the file; the third selects permissions for other users in the same group; the fourth for other users not in the group. Valid in POST or PATCH. For security style "mixed" or "unix", the default setting is 0755 in octal (493 in decimal) and for security style "ntfs", the default setting is 0000. In cases where only owner, group and other permissions are given (as in 755, representing the second, third and fourth dight), first digit is assumed to be zero.

policy

When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy-group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
max_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
max_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
min_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. Setting "min_throughput" is supported on AFF platforms only, unless FabricPool tiering policies are set. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
min_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
name	string	The QoS policy group name. This is mutually exclusive with UUID and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.
uuid	string	The QoS policy group UUID. This is mutually exclusive with name and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.

qos

QoS information

Name	Туре	Description
policy	policy	When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy- group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

quota

Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	This option is used to enable or disable the quota for the volume. This option is valid only in PATCH. Quotas are enabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "on". Quotas are disabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "off".
state	string	Quota state of the volume

last_error

Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.

Name	Туре	Description
code	integer	Error code of the last file move error on the constituent.
destination	integer	DSID of the destination constituent of the last file move error on the constituent.
file_id	integer	File ID of the last file move error on the constituent.
time	string	Time of the last file move error on the constituent.

movement

Properties on this constituent related to file movement.

Name	Туре	Description
file_moves_started	integer	Number of file moves started on this constituent.
last_error	last_error	Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.
most_recent_start_time	string	Start time of the most recent file move on the constituent.

blocks_skipped

Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on files.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files with invalid space footprints.
in_snapshot	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of incompatible files.
metadata	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of on demand destination files.
other	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
remote_cache	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files fenced for write operations.

files_skipped

Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on the file.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because their space footprints are invalid.

Name	Туре	Description
in_snapshot	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are trapped in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are incompatible.
metadata	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are on demand destinations.
other	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.
remote_cache	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are fenced for write operations.

scanner

Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

Name	Туре	Description
blocks_scanned	integer	Number of blocks scanned on this constituent.
blocks_skipped	blocks_skipped	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.
files_scanned	integer	Number of files scanned on this constituent.
files_skipped	files_skipped	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

engine

Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co-ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Properties on this constituent related to file movement.
scanner	scanner	Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

error_arguments

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Argument code
message	string	Message argument

error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message

rebalancing

Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
data_moved	integer	The amount of data that has been moved in or out of a constituent. A positive value represents data moving into the constituent while a negative value is data moving out of the constituent.
engine	engine	Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co- ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.
exclude_snapshots	boolean	Specifies whether or not to exclude files that are stuck in Snapshot copies during rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "exclude_snapshots" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "exclude_snapshots" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "exclude_snapshots" value.
imbalance_percent	integer	Represents the percentage the volume is out of balance.
imbalance_size	integer	Represents how much the volume is out of balance, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
max_constituent_imbalance_perc ent	integer	Absolute percentage of the constituent that is most out of balance. This value will update every 30 seconds when rebalancing is not active and every 10 seconds when rebalancing is active.
max_file_moves	integer	Specifies the maximum number of concurrent file moves in a volume capacity rebalancing operation on a constituent of the FlexGroup volume. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_file_moves" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_file_moves" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_file_moves" value.
max_runtime	string	This optional field specifies the maximum time a capacity rebalancing operation runs for. Once the maximum runtime has passed, the capacity rebalancing operation stops. If it is not set, the default value is 6 hours. This value cannot be updated while a capacity rebalancing operation is running. The maximum runtime can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO- 8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively.</num>m></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
max_threshold	integer	Specifies the maximum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is larger than this value, files are moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_threshold" value.
min_file_size	integer	Specifies the minimum file size to consider for a volume capacity rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "min_file_size" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_file_size" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_file_size" value. The value must be a multiple of 4KB. If it is not set, the default value is 100MB. Setting "min-file- size" to less than the default value leads to more files being moved. Moved files use granular data, which may impact read/write I/O performance.

Name	Туре	Description
min_threshold	integer	Specifies the minimum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is smaller than this value, files are not moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it will use the current "min_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_threshold" value.
notices	array[error]	Capacity rebalancing notice messages.
runtime	string	Duration the capacity rebalancing operation has been running.
start_time	string	Time when the current capacity rebalancing operation started, or when a future scheduled rebalancing operation begins.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the volume capacity rebalancing operation. PATCH the state to "starting" to trigger the capacity rebalance operation, and include start_time to schedule rebalancing. PATCH the state to "stopping" to stop the capacity rebalance operation, or cancel a scheduled rebalancing operation. PATCH without the state with a valid start_time to modify the start_time of an existing scheduled rebalance operation.
		rebalancing, every constituent will have a rebalancing engine that can either be scanning the filesystem for space usage and files to move, actively moving files or temporarily doing neither.
		If one or more constituents has a state of "rebalancing_source" or "rebalancing_dest", then files are being moved to rebalance the FlexGroup.
		If no files are being moved, more information about what the rebalancing engine is doing for each constituent is available using the "rebalancing.engine" property.
		The following values apply to FlexGroup volumes. not_running ‐ capacity rebalancing is not running on the volume. starting ‐ used in a PATCH operation to start a capacity rebalancing operation. rebalancing ‐ capacity rebalancing is running on the volume. paused ‐ volume capacity rebalancing is paused on the volume. stopping ‐ used in a PATCH operation to stop a capacity rebalancing operation. unknown ‐ the system was unable to determine the rebalancing state for the volume.
6		The following values apply to

FlexGroup volume constituents.

Name	Туре	Description
stop_time	string	Time when the capacity rebalancing operation stopped.
target_used	integer	Represents the ideal used size of each constituent. Calculated by dividing the total FlexGroup volume used size by the number of constituents.
used_for_imbalance	integer	Represents the used size of each constituent, as determined by the rebalancing engine. Calculated by subtracting the size used by Snapshot copies, the size of files pending deletion and the size of filesystem metadata from the volume used size.

retention

Name	Туре	Description
default	string	Specifies the default retention period that is applied to files while committing them to the WORM state without an associated retention period. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period and the string "unspecified" to set an unspecified retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>
Name	Туре	Description
---------	--------	---
maximum	string	Specifies the maximum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	string	Specifies the minimum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, month,s and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

snaplock

Name	Туре	Description
append_mode_enabled	boolean	Specifies if the volume append mode is enabled or disabled. When it is enabled, all the files created with write permissions on the volume are, by default, WORM appendable files. The user can append the data to a WORM appendable file but cannot modify the existing contents of the file nor delete the file until it expires.

Name	Туре	Description
autocommit_period	string	Specifies the autocommit period for SnapLock volume. All files which are not modified for a period greater than the autocommit period of the volume are committed to the WORM state. The autocommit period value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The autocommit period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The period string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the autocommit field also accepts the string "none".</num></num></num></num></num>
compliance_clock_time	string	This is the volume compliance clock time which is used to manage the SnapLock objects in the volume.
expiry_time	string	Expiry time of the volume.
is_audit_log	boolean	Indicates if this volume has been configured as SnapLock audit log volume for the SVM .
litigation_count	integer	Litigation count indicates the number of active legal-holds on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
privileged_delete	string	Specifies the privileged-delete attribute of a SnapLock volume. On a SnapLock Enterprise (SLE) volume, a designated privileged user can selectively delete files irrespective of the retention time of the file. SLE volumes can have privileged delete as disabled, enabled or permanently_disabled and for SnapLock Compliance (SLC) volumes it is always permanently_disabled.
retention	retention	
type	string	The SnapLock type of the volume. compliance ‐ A SnapLock Compliance(SLC) volume provides the highest level of WORM protection and an administrator cannot destroy a SLC volume if it contains unexpired WORM files. enterprise ‐ An administrator can delete a SnapLock Enterprise(SLE) volume. non_snaplock ‐ Indicates the volume is non-snaplock.
unspecified_retention_file_count	integer	Indicates the number of files with an unspecified retention time in the volume.

destinations

Name	Туре	Description
is_cloud	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to a cloud destination.

ivallie Type	Description
is_ontap boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to an ONTAP destination. • readOnly: 1 • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true

snapmirror

Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.

Name	Туре	Description
destinations	destinations	
is_protected	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data.

snapshot_policy

This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.

Name	Туре	Description
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Size that is logically used across all Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), as a percentage.

autodelete

Name	Туре	Description
commitment	string	By default, Snapshot copy autodelete does not delete Snapshot copies locked by Snapmirror, clones of a volume, a LUN, an NVMe namespace, or a file. Deletion of Snapshot copies locked by these applications is specified using this option. The default value is try.
defer_delete	string	Allows the user to inform Snapshot copy autodelete to defer the deletion of a specified Snapshot copy until the end. The default value is user_created.

Name	Туре	Description
delete_order	string	Specifies the order in which Snapshot copy autodelete occurs. Ordering is done using the date and time the Snapshot copy is created. The default value is oldest_first.
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
prefix	string	Specifies the prefix of the Snapshot copy which if matched, is deleted last. Used with autodelete_defer_delete when used with a prefix value.
target_free_space	integer	Snapshot copies are deleted, one at a time, until the used volume space reaches the value specified. The default is 20% free space or 80% utilized.
trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> .

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete	autodelete	
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume. This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.enabled instead.

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> . This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.trigger instead.
reserve_available	integer	Size available for Snapshot copies within the Snapshot copy reserve, in bytes.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
reserve_size	integer	Size in the volume that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in bytes.
space_used_percent	integer	Percentage of snapshot reserve size that has been used.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
auto_adaptive_compression_foot print_data_reduction	integer	Savings achieved due to Auto Adaptive Compression, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.

Name	Туре	Description
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a_percent	integer	Percentage of size that is physically used in the performance tier of the volume.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
capacity_tier_footprint_data_redu ction	integer	Savings achieved in the space used by the capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
compaction_footprint_data_reduct ion	integer	Savings achieved due to Data Compaction, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _footprint	integer	Cross volume deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _temporary_footprint	integer	Cross volume temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_footprint	integer	Deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_temporary_foo tprint	integer	Temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
delayed_free_footprint	integer	Delayed free blocks footprint, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
effective_total_footprint	integer	Volume footprint after efficiency savings, in bytes. effective total footprint represents total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. effective-footprint includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
expected_available	integer	Size that should be available for the volume, irrespective of available size in the aggregate, in bytes.
file_operation_metadata	integer	File operation metadata footprint, in bytes.
filesystem_size	integer	Total usable size of the volume, in bytes.
filesystem_size_fixed	boolean	Specifies whether the file system is to remain of the same size when set to true or to grow when set to false. This option is automatically set to true when a volume becomes SnapMirrored.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
fractional_reserve	integer	Used to change the amount of space reserved for overwrites of reserved objects in a volume.
full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
is_used_stale	boolean	Specifies if the virtual space used is stale.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Indicates if the support for large FlexVol volumes and large files is enabled on this volume. When configured to true, FlexVol volume size can reach up to 300TB and single file size can reach 128TB.

Name	Туре	Description
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for the FlexVol volume or for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
nearly_full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume nearly full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve	integer	Reserved space for overwrites, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve_used	integer	Overwrite logical reserve space used, in bytes.
percent_used	integer	Percentage of the volume size that is used.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
physical_used	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, in bytes. Physical used is effective total footprint which is equivalent to total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. Physical-used also includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
physical_used_percent	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, as a percentage.

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
size_available_for_snapshots	integer	Available space for Snapshot copies from snap-reserve, in bytes.
snapmirror_destination_footprint	integer	SnapMirror destination footprint, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
snapshot_reserve_unusable	integer	Snapshot reserve that is not available for Snapshot copy creation, in bytes.
snapshot_spill	integer	Space used by the snapshot copies beyond the snap-reserve, in bytes.
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
user_data	integer	User data, in bytes.
volume_guarantee_footprint	integer	Space reserved for future writes in the volume, in bytes.

access

Raw count and latency data for access operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

audit

Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example. 200
		• Introduced In: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

dir

Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Type	Description
total_time integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

file

Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200
		x-nullable: true

other

Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

symlink

Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

create

Raw count and latency data for create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
dir	dir	Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.
file	file	Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.
other	other	Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.
symlink	symlink	Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

getattr

Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Ty	pe	Description
total_time inte	eger	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

link

Raw count and latency data for link operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

lock

Raw count and latency data for lock operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

lookup

Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

open

Raw count and latency data for open operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

read

Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

readdir

Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

readlink

Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

rename

Raw count and latency data for rename operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

setattr

Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

total time integer. The row data component la
 Integer Integer Integer Integer Interaw data component la in microseconds measured ONTAP for all operations of given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

unlink

Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

watch

Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

write

Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

cifs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

iops_raw

The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency_raw

The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.

Name	Туре	Description
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

N	lame	Туре	Description
S	tatus	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
ti	mestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache_raw

Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
cache_miss_blocks	integer	Blocks retrieved from origin in case of a cache miss. This can be divided by the raw client_requested_blocks and multiplied by 100 to calculate the cache miss percentage.
client_requested_blocks	integer	Total blocks requested by the client.

ľ	lame	Туре	Description
S	status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
t	imestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

nfs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

throughput_raw

Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

statistics

These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.

Name	Туре	Description
cifs_ops_raw	cifs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
cloud	cloud	These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
flexcache_raw	flexcache_raw	Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.
nfs_ops_raw	nfs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.

Name	Туре	Description
throughput_raw	throughput_raw	Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

svm

SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

tiering

Name	Туре	Description
min_cooling_days	integer	This parameter specifies the minimum number of days that user data blocks of the volume must be cooled before they can be considered cold and tiered out to the cloud tier. Note that this parameter is only used for tiering purposes and does not affect the reporting of inactive data. The value specified should be greater than the frequency with which applications in the volume shift between different sets of data. This parameter cannot be set when volume tiering policy is either "none" or "all". The default value of this parameter depends on the volume's tiering policy. See the tiering policy section of this documentation for corresponding default values. If the tiering policy on the volume gets changed, then this parameter will be reset to the default value corresponding to the new tiering policy.
object_tags	array[string]	This parameter specifies tags of a volume for objects stored on a FabricPool-enabled aggregate. Each tag is a key,value pair and should be in the format "key=value".

Name	Туре	Description
policy	string	Policy that determines whether the user data blocks of a volume in a FabricPool will be tiered to the cloud store when they become cold. FabricPool combines flash (performance tier) with a cloud store into a single aggregate. Temperature of a volume block increases if it is accessed frequently and decreases when it is not. Valid in POST or PATCH. all ‐ This policy allows tiering of both Snapshot copies and active file system user data to the cloud store as soon as possible by ignoring the temperature on the volume blocks. auto ‐ This policy allows tiering of both snapshot and active file system user data to the cloud store none ‐ Volume blocks will not be tiered to the cloud store. snapshot_only ‐ This policy allows tiering of only the volume Snapshot copies not associated with the active file system. The default tiering policy is "snapshot- only" for a FlexVol and "none" for a FlexGroup. The default minimum cooling period for the "snapshot-only" tiering policy is 2 days and for the "auto" tiering policy is 31 days.

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This parameter specifies whether or not FabricPools are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.are used if this parameter is set to true and only non FabricPool aggregates are used if this parameter is set to false. Tiering support for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. Note that in order to tier data, not only does the volume need to support tiering by using FabricPools, the tiering "policy" must not be 'none'. A volume that uses FabricPools but has a tiering "policy" of 'none' supports tiering, but will not tier any data.

volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
_tags	array[string]	Tags are an optional way to track the uses of a resource. Tag values must be formatted as key:value strings.
access_time_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not access time updates are enabled on the volume.
activity_tracking	activity_tracking	
aggregates	array[aggregates]	Aggregate hosting the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
aggressive_readahead_mode	string	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time.
analytics	analytics	
anti_ransomware	anti_ransomware	Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
anti_ransomware_state	string	The Anti-ransomware state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from its parent SVM's "anti_ransomware_default_volum e_state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is disabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti-ransomware is enabled on the volume and alerts are raised if any suspect is detected for those volumes. If this value is "dry_run", Anti-ransomware is enabled in the dry-run or learning mode on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled" state except that the analytics data is used here for learning. No alerts are raised for any detections or violations. If this value is "paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "disable_in_progress", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume is "in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume is "in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_state.
application	application	
asynchronous_directory_delete	asynchronous_directory_delete	Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
autosize	autosize	
clone	clone	

Name	Туре	Description
cloud_retrieval_policy	string	This parameter specifies the cloud retrieval policy for the volume. This policy determines which tiered out blocks to retrieve from the capacity tier to the performance tier. The available cloud retrieval policies are "default" policy retrieves tiered data based on the underlying tiering policy. If the tiering policy is 'auto', tiered data is retrieved only for random client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only', tiered data is retrieved for random and sequential client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'all', tiered data is not retrieved. "on_read" policy retrieves tiered data for all client driven data reads. "never" policy never retrieves tiered data. "promote" policy retrieves all eligible tiered data automatically during the next scheduled scan. It is only supported when the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only'. If the tiering policy is 'snapshot_only', the only data brought back is the data in the AFS. Data that is only in a snapshot copy stays in the cloud and if tiering policy is 'none' then all data is retrieved.
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not cloud writes are enabled on the volume. NFS writes to this volume are sent to the cloud directly instead of the local performance tier. This feature is only available on volumes in FabricPools.
comment	string	A comment for the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
consistency_group	consistency_group	Consistency group the volume is part of.
Name	Туре	Description
----------------------------	---------------------	---
constituents	array[constituents]	FlexGroup Constituents. FlexGroup Constituents can be retrieved more efficiently by specifying "is_constituent=true" or "is_constituent=true&flexgro up.uuid= <flexgroup.uuid>" as query parameters.</flexgroup.uuid>
constituents_per_aggregate	integer	Specifies the number of times to iterate over the aggregates listed with the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" when creating or expanding a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on a single aggregate, the system creates a flexible volume if the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, or a FlexGroup volume if it is specified. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates, the system always creates a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates and the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 4. The root constituent of a FlexGroup volume is always placed on the first aggregate in the list, unless 'optimize_aggregates' is specified as 'true'. If the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" is specified in a PATCH request to expand an existing FlexGroup volume, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 1. The volume expand operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
convert_unicode	boolean	Specifies whether directory Unicode format conversion is enabled when directories are accessed by NFS clients.

create_timestringCreation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.efficiencyefficiencyImage: Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.efficiencyefficiencyImage: Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.encryptionencryptionImage: Creation time of the volume.error_stateencryptionImage: Creation time of the volume.filesfilesImage: Creation time of the volume.files_poolfilesImage: Creation time of any FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache cache ‐ The volume.flexgroupflexgroupFlexCache volume.granular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating and MS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for crequest and false by default for crequest and false, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always af lase, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always af lase, as only FlexGroup volume via a endor version of ONTAP (or 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (or 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version deleted or version deleted or version deleted or version deleted in: 9.12 ix-nullable: true	Name	Туре	Description
efficiencyefficiencyencryptionencryptionencryptionincompositionerror_stateerror_stateincompositionfilesfilesincompositionfilesfilesincompositionfiles_poolfiles_poolincompositionfilexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache endpoint type. none & dash; The volume is a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache volume. origin dash; The volume is origin dash; The vo	create_time	string	Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.
encryptionencryptionencryptionerror_stateerror_stateinclosedfilesfilesinclosedflash_poolflash_poolflexcache_endpoint_typeflexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache or origin of any FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache volume is either a FlexCache volume is a flexCache volume. origin of a FlexCache volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupstate of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and failse by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always failse, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always failse, as only be flexter. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deled or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. introduced in: 9.12 ix-nullabie: true	efficiency	efficiency	
error_stateerror_stateintervalfilesfilesintervalfiles/poolfiles/poolFlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache cache ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupstate of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by volume. This setting is true by volume. This setting an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and failse by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request on FlexVols, the setting is always failse, as only FlexGroup volume is deleted or versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volu	encryption	encryption	
filesfilesintervalflash_poolflash_poolFlexCache endpoint type none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache endpoint type none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupflexgroupgranular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume is a slews? FlexGache volume.slawsy False, as only FlexGache sting as any other type of FlexGache sting as any other type of sting at any state as any flexGache sting as any other type of sting at any state as any flexGache sting as any other type of sting at any state as any state as any state as any type of state as any state as any st	error_state	error_state	
flash_poolflash_poolflexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache. cache ‐ typeflexgroupflexgroupresurce volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.granular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume via a POST request and £al se by default for creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and £al se by default for creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and £al se by default for creating an only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy. Earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. introduced in: 9.12 i.x-nullable: trueguaranteeguarantee	files	files	
flexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupgranular_databooleanbooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexCorup volume via a POST request and false; by default for creating any other type of FlexCorup volume via a POST request and false; by default for creating any other type of FlexCorup volumes via a POST request on FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexCorup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. Introduced in: 9.12 *-nullable: true	flash_pool	flash_pool	
flexgroupflexgroupgranular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only flextore. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. introduced in: 9.12 ix-nullable: trueguaranteeguarantee	flexcache_endpoint_type	string	FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache. cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.
granular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that 	flexgroup	flexgroup	
guarantee guarantee	granular_data	boolean	State of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. • Introduced in: 9.12 • x-nullable: true
	guarantee	guarantee	

Name	Туре	Description
is_object_store	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is provisioned for an object store server.
is_svm_root	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is a root volume of the SVM it belongs to.
language	string	Language encoding setting for volume. If no language is specified, the volume inherits its SVM language encoding setting.
max_dir_size	integer	Maximum directory size. This value sets maximum size, in bytes, to which a directory can grow. The default maximum directory size for FlexVol volumes is model-dependent, and optimized for the size of system memory. Before increasing the maximum directory size, involve technical support.
metric	metric	Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
msid	integer	The volume's Master Set ID.
name	string	Volume name. The name of volume must start with an alphabetic character (a to z or A to Z) or an underscore (_). The name must be 197 or fewer characters in length for FlexGroups, and 203 or fewer characters in length for all other types of volumes. Volume names must be unique within an SVM. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
nas	nas	
optimize_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether to create the constituents of the FlexGroup volume on the aggegates specified in the order they are specified, or whether the system should optimize the ordering of the aggregates. If this value is 'true', the system optimizes the ordering of the aggregates specified. If this value is false, the order of the aggregates is unchanged. The default value is 'false'.
qos	qos	QoS information
queue_for_encryption	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is queued for encryption.
quota	quota	Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.
rebalancing	rebalancing	Configuration and runtime properties involving non- disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.
scheduled_snapshot_naming_sch eme	string	 Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_frequency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.uency></scheduled_frequency>

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Physical size of the volume, in bytes. The minimum size for a FlexVol volume is 20MB and the minimum size for a FlexGroup volume is 200MB per constituent. The recommended size for a FlexGroup volume is a minimum of 100GB per constituent. For all volumes, the default size is equal to the minimum size.
snaplock	snaplock	
snapmirror	snapmirror	Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.
snapshot_count	integer	Number of Snapshot copies in the volume.
snapshot_directory_access_enabl ed	boolean	This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume.
snapshot_locking_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether or not snapshot copy locking is enabled on the volume.
snapshot_policy	snapshot_policy	This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.
space	space	
state	string	Volume state. Client access is supported only when volume is online and junctioned. Taking volume to offline or restricted state removes its junction path and blocks client access. When volume is in restricted state some operations like parity reconstruction and iron on commit are allowed. The 'mixed' state applies to FlexGroup volumes only and cannot be specified as a target state. An 'error' state implies that the volume is not in a state to serve data.

Name	Туре	Description
statistics	statistics	These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.
status	array[string]	Describes the current status of a volume.
style	string	The style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume on system selected aggregates. Specifying a volume "style" creates a volume of that type. For example, if the style is "flexvol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates or automatically provisions aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. flexvol ‐ flexible volumes and FlexClone volumes flexgroup ‐ FlexGroup volumes flexgroup_constituent ‐ FlexGroup constituent
svm	svm	SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	Type of the volume. rw ‐ read-write volume. dp ‐ data-protection volume. ls ‐ load-sharing <code>dp</code> volume. Valid in GET.
use_mirrored_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether mirrored aggregates are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid". Only mirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'true' and only unmirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'false'. Aggregate level mirroring for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. The default value is 'true' for a MetroCluster configuration and is 'false' for a non-MetroCluster configuration.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 readOnly: 1 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true
validate_only	boolean	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation.

returned_error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code

Name	Туре	Description
message	string	Error message
target	string	The target parameter that caused the error.

Create a volume on an SVM and storage aggregates

POST /storage/volumes

Introduced In: 9.6

Creates a volume on a specified SVM and storage aggregates.

Required properties

- svm.uuid or svm.name Existing SVM in which to create the volume.
- name Name of the volume.
- aggregates.name or aggregates.uuid Existing aggregates in which to create the volume.

Default property values

- state online
- size 20MB
- style *flexvol*
- type *rw*
- encryption.enabled false
- snapshot_policy.name default
- guarantee.type volume
- anti_ransomware.state *default*

Related ONTAP commands

- volume create
- volume clone create

Parameters

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
return_timeout	integer	query	False	The number of seconds to allow the call to execute before returning. When doing a POST, PATCH, or DELETE operation on a single record, the default is 0 seconds. This means that if an asynchronous operation is started, the server immediately returns HTTP code 202 (Accepted) along with a link to the job. If a non-zero value is specified for POST, PATCH, or DELETE operations, ONTAP waits that length of time to see if the job completes so it can return something other than 202. • Default value: 1 • Max value: 120 • Min value: 0
return_records	boolean	query	False	The default is false. If set to true, the records are returned. • Default value:

Request Body

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
_tags	array[string]	Tags are an optional way to track the uses of a resource. Tag values must be formatted as key:value strings.
access_time_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not access time updates are enabled on the volume.
activity_tracking	activity_tracking	
aggregates	array[aggregates]	Aggregate hosting the volume. Required on POST.
aggressive_readahead_mode	string	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time.
analytics	analytics	
anti_ransomware	anti_ransomware	Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
anti_ransomware_state	string	The Anti-ransomware state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from its parent SVM's "anti_ransomware_default_volume _state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is disabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti- ransomware is enabled on the volume and alerts are raised if any suspect is detected for those volumes. If this value is "dry_run", Anti-ransomware is enabled in the dry-run or learning mode on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled" state except that the analytics data is used here for learning. No alerts are raised for any detections or violations. If this value is "paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "disable_in_progress", Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state.
application	application	
asynchronous_directory_delete	asynchronous_directory_delete	Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
autosize	autosize	
clone	clone	

Name	Туре	Description
cloud_retrieval_policy	string	This parameter specifies the cloud retrieval policy for the volume. This policy determines which tiered out blocks to retrieve from the capacity tier to the performance tier. The available cloud retrieval policies are "default" policy retrieves tiered data based on the underlying tiering policy. If the tiering policy is 'auto', tiered data is retrieved only for random client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only', tiered data is retrieved for random and sequential client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'all', tiered data is not retrieved. "on_read" policy retrieves tiered data for all client driven data reads. "never" policy never retrieves tiered data. "promote" policy retrieves all eligible tiered data automatically during the next scheduled scan. It is only supported when the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only'. If the tiering policy is 'snapshot_only', the only data brought back is the data in the AFS. Data that is only in a snapshot copy stays in the cloud and if tiering policy is 'none' then all data is retrieved.
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not cloud writes are enabled on the volume. NFS writes to this volume are sent to the cloud directly instead of the local performance tier. This feature is only available on volumes in FabricPools.
comment	string	A comment for the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
consistency_group	consistency_group	Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
constituents	array[constituents]	FlexGroup Constituents. FlexGroup Constituents can be retrieved more efficiently by specifying "is_constituent=true" or "is_constituent=true&flexgroup .uuid= <flexgroup.uuid>" as query parameters.</flexgroup.uuid>
constituents_per_aggregate	integer	Specifies the number of times to iterate over the aggregates listed with the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" when creating or expanding a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on a single aggregate, the system creates a flexible volume if the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, or a FlexGroup volume if it is specified. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates, the system always creates a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates and the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 4. The root constituent of a FlexGroup volume is always placed on the first aggregate in the list, unless 'optimize_aggregates' is specified as 'true'. If the "aggregates.uuid" is specified in a PATCH request to expand an existing FlexGroup volume, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 1. The volume expand operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
convert_unicode	boolean	Specifies whether directory Unicode format conversion is enabled when directories are accessed by NFS clients.
create_time	string	Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency	efficiency	
encryption	encryption	
error_state	error_state	
files	files	
flash_pool	flash_pool	
flexcache_endpoint_type	string	FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache. cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.
flexgroup	flexgroup	
granular_data	boolean	State of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. • Introduced in: 9.12 • x-nullable: true
guarantee	guarantee	
is_object_store	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is provisioned for an object store server.
is_svm_root	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is a root volume of the SVM it belongs to.

Name	Туре	Description
language	string	Language encoding setting for volume. If no language is specified, the volume inherits its SVM language encoding setting.
max_dir_size	integer	Maximum directory size. This value sets maximum size, in bytes, to which a directory can grow. The default maximum directory size for FlexVol volumes is model- dependent, and optimized for the size of system memory. Before increasing the maximum directory size, involve technical support.
metric	metric	Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
msid	integer	The volume's Master Set ID.
name	string	Volume name. The name of volume must start with an alphabetic character (a to z or A to Z) or an underscore (_). The name must be 197 or fewer characters in length for FlexGroups, and 203 or fewer characters in length for all other types of volumes. Volume names must be unique within an SVM. Required on POST.
nas	nas	

Name	Туре	Description
optimize_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether to create the constituents of the FlexGroup volume on the aggegates specified in the order they are specified, or whether the system should optimize the ordering of the aggregates. If this value is 'true', the system optimizes the ordering of the aggregates specified. If this value is false, the order of the aggregates is unchanged. The default value is 'false'.
qos	qos	QoS information
queue_for_encryption	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is queued for encryption.
quota	quota	Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.
rebalancing	rebalancing	Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.
scheduled_snapshot_naming_sche me	string	 Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_frequency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.ncy></scheduled_frequency>

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Physical size of the volume, in bytes. The minimum size for a FlexVol volume is 20MB and the minimum size for a FlexGroup volume is 200MB per constituent. The recommended size for a FlexGroup volume is a minimum of 100GB per constituent. For all volumes, the default size is equal to the minimum size.
snaplock	snaplock	
snapmirror	snapmirror	Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.
snapshot_count	integer	Number of Snapshot copies in the volume.
snapshot_directory_access_enable d	boolean	This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume.
snapshot_locking_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether or not snapshot copy locking is enabled on the volume.
snapshot_policy	snapshot_policy	This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.
space	space	
state	string	Volume state. Client access is supported only when volume is online and junctioned. Taking volume to offline or restricted state removes its junction path and blocks client access. When volume is in restricted state some operations like parity reconstruction and iron on commit are allowed. The 'mixed' state applies to FlexGroup volumes only and cannot be specified as a target state. An 'error' state implies that the volume is not in a state to serve data.

Name	Туре	Description
statistics	statistics	These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.
status	array[string]	Describes the current status of a volume.
style	string	The style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume on system selected aggregates. Specifying a volume "style" creates a volume of that type. For example, if the style is "flexvol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates or automatically provisions aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. flexvol ‐ flexible volumes and FlexClone volumes flexgroup ‐ FlexGroup volumes flexgroup_constituent ‐ FlexGroup constituents.
svm	svm	SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.
tiering	tiering	

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	Type of the volume. rw ‐ read-write volume. dp ‐ data- protection volume. Is ‐ load- sharing <code>dp</code> volume. Valid in GET.
use_mirrored_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether mirrored aggregates are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid". Only mirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'true' and only unmirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'false'. Aggregate level mirroring for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. The default value is 'true' for a MetroCluster configuration and is 'false' for a non-MetroCluster configuration.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 readOnly: 1 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true
validate_only	boolean	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation.

Example request

```
{
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
 },
 " tags": [
   "team:csi",
   "environment:test"
 ],
 "activity tracking": {
    "state": "string",
   "unsupported reason": {
      "code": "124518405",
     "message": "Volume activity tracking cannot be enabled on volumes
that contain LUNs."
  }
 },
 "aggregates": [
    {
      " links": {
       "self": {
          "href": "/api/resourcelink"
       }
      },
     "name": "aggr1",
     "uuid": "lcd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
   }
 ],
 "aggressive readahead mode": "string",
 "analytics": {
    "files scanned": 43002,
   "initialization": {
     "state": "string"
    },
    "scan progress": 17,
    "scan throttle reason": {
     "arguments": [
       "string"
      ],
      "code": "6739881",
      "message": "The file system analytics scan running on volume
\"fsavol2\" in SVM \"vs2\" has slowed down on node \"bldrtp112-rh7-01
\". Reason: Computing resources are being used by higher priority
```

```
workloads."
   },
    "state": "string",
    "total files": 101890,
    "unsupported reason": {
      "code": "111411207",
      "message": "File system analytics cannot be enabled on volumes
that contain LUNs."
   }
 },
 "anti ransomware": {
    "attack probability": "string",
    "attack reports": [
     {
        " links": {
          "suspects": {
           "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "time": "2021-06-01 11:06:41 -0400"
     }
    ],
    "dry run start time": "string",
    "space": {
     "snapshot count": 0,
     "used": 0,
     "used by logs": 0,
     "used by snapshots": 0
    },
    "state": "string",
    "suspect files": [
     {
       "count": 0,
       "entropy": "string",
       "format": "string"
     }
   ]
  },
  "anti ransomware state": "string",
 "application": {
   "name": "string",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
  },
  "asynchronous directory delete": {
   "trash bin": "string"
  },
```

```
"autosize": {
  "mode": "string"
},
"clone": {
  "inherited physical used": 0,
  "inherited savings": 0,
  "parent snapshot": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "this snapshot",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "parent svm": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "parent volume": {
   " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "volume1",
    "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "split complete percent": 0,
  "split estimate": 0
},
"cloud retrieval policy": "string",
"comment": "string",
"consistency group": {
  "name": "consistency group 1",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
},
"constituents": [
 {
    "aggregates": {
     "name": "string",
```

```
"uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "movement": {
      "cutover window": 30,
      "destination aggregate": {
        " links": {
          "self": {
            "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "name": "aggr1",
        "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
      },
      "percent complete": 0,
      "state": "replicating",
      "tiering policy": "string"
    },
    "name": "string",
    "space": {
      "available": 0,
      "block storage inactive user data": 0,
      "capacity tier footprint": 0,
      "footprint": 0,
      "local tier footprint": 0,
      "logical space": {
       "available": 0,
        "used by afs": 0
      },
      "max size": "string",
      "metadata": 0,
      "over provisioned": 0,
      "performance tier footprint": 0,
      "snapshot": {
        "used": 0
      },
      "total footprint": 0,
      "used": 0
    }
  }
],
"create time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
"efficiency": {
  "application io size": "string",
  "auto state": "string",
  "compaction": "string",
  "compression": "string",
```

```
"compression type": "string",
    "cross volume dedupe": "string",
    "dedupe": "string",
    "idcs scanner": {
      "mode": "string",
      "operation state": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "threshold inactive time": "P14D"
    },
    "last op begin": "string",
    "last op end": "string",
    "last op err": "string",
    "last op size": 0,
    "last op state": "string",
    "op state": "string",
    "policy": {
     "name": "string"
    },
    "progress": "string",
    "scanner": {
     "state": "string"
    },
    "schedule": "string",
    "space savings": {
     "compression": 0,
      "compression percent": 0,
      "dedupe": 0,
      "dedupe percent": 0,
      "dedupe sharing": 0,
      "total": 0,
      "total percent": 0
    },
    "state": "string",
    "storage efficiency mode": "string",
    "type": "string",
    "volume path": "string"
  },
  "encryption": {
    "action": "string",
    "key create time": "2022-01-01 14:00:00 -0500",
    "key id": "string",
    "key manager attribute": "CRN=v1:bluemix:public:containers-
kubernetes:us-south:a/asdfghjkl1234:asdfghjkl1234:worker:kubernetes-
asdfghjkl-worker1",
    "state": "string",
    "status": {
```

```
"code": "string",
    "message": "string"
 },
 "type": "string"
},
"files": {
 "used": 0
},
"flash pool": {
 "cache eligibility": "string",
 "cache retention priority": "string",
 "caching policy": "string"
},
"flexcache endpoint type": "string",
"flexgroup": {
  "name": "my flexgroup",
 "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
},
"guarantee": {
 "type": "string"
},
"language": "string",
"metric": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "cloud": {
    "duration": "PT15S",
    "iops": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
    "latency": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
    "status": "ok",
    "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "duration": "PT15S",
  "flexcache": {
    "bandwidth savings": 4096,
```

```
"cache miss percent": 20,
    "duration": "PT1D",
    "status": "ok",
    "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "iops": {
    "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
  },
  "latency": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
  },
  "status": "ok",
  "throughput": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
  "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"movement": {
  "cutover window": 30,
  "destination aggregate": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "aggr1",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "percent complete": 0,
  "start time": "2020-12-07 03:45:12 -0500",
  "state": "replicating",
 "tiering policy": "string"
},
"name": "vol cs dept",
"nas": {
  "export policy": {
   " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
```

```
},
    "id": 100,
    "name": "default"
  },
  "junction parent": {
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
    },
    "name": "vsl root",
    "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
  },
  "path": "/user/my volume",
  "security style": "string",
  "unix permissions": 493
},
"qos": {
  "policy": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "max throughput iops": 10000,
    "max throughput mbps": 500,
    "min throughput iops": 2000,
    "min throughput mbps": 500,
    "name": "performance",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
 }
},
"quota": {
 "state": "string"
},
"rebalancing": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "data moved": 0,
  "engine": {
   "movement": {
      "file moves started": 0,
      "last error": {
```

```
"code": 0,
      "destination": 0,
      "file id": 0,
      "time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
    },
    "most recent start time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
  },
  "scanner": {
    "blocks scanned": 0,
    "blocks skipped": {
      "efficiency blocks": 0,
      "efficiency percent": 0,
      "fast truncate": 0,
      "footprint invalid": 0,
      "in snapshot": 0,
      "incompatible": 0,
      "metadata": 0,
      "on demand destination": 0,
      "other": 0,
      "remote cache": 0,
      "too large": 0,
      "too small": 0,
      "write fenced": 0
    },
    "files scanned": 0,
    "files skipped": {
      "efficiency blocks": 0,
      "efficiency percent": 0,
      "fast truncate": 0,
      "footprint invalid": 0,
      "in snapshot": 0,
      "incompatible": 0,
      "metadata": 0,
      "on demand destination": 0,
      "other": 0,
      "remote cache": 0,
      "too large": 0,
      "too small": 0,
      "write fenced": 0
    }
  }
},
"imbalance percent": 0,
"imbalance size": 0,
"max constituent imbalance percent": 0,
"max runtime": "string",
```

```
"notices": [
    {
      "arguments": [
       {
         "code": "string",
         "message": "string"
       }
     ],
     "code": "4",
     "message": "entry doesn't exist"
   }
  ],
  "runtime": "string",
  "start time": "string",
 "state": "rebalancing",
  "stop time": "string",
 "target used": 0,
 "used for imbalance": 0
},
"scheduled snapshot naming scheme": "string",
"snaplock": {
 "append mode enabled": "",
  "autocommit period": "P30M",
  "compliance clock time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
  "expiry time": "Wed Sep 5 11:02:42 GMT 2018",
  "is audit log": 1,
  "litigation count": 10,
  "privileged delete": "enabled",
 "retention": {
   "default": "P30Y",
   "maximum": "P30Y",
   "minimum": "P30Y"
 },
  "type": "enterprise",
 "unspecified retention file count": 10
},
"snapshot count": 0,
"snapshot policy": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "name": "default",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
},
```

```
"space": {
```

```
"auto adaptive compression footprint data reduction": 0,
"available": 0,
"block storage inactive user data": 0,
"block storage inactive user data percent": 0,
"capacity tier footprint": 0,
"capacity tier footprint data reduction": 0,
"compaction footprint data reduction": 0,
"cross volume dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
"cross volume dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
"dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
"dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
"delayed free footprint": 0,
"effective total footprint": 0,
"file operation metadata": 0,
"filesystem size": 0,
"footprint": 0,
"local tier footprint": 0,
"logical space": {
 "available": 0,
 "used": 0,
 "used by afs": 0,
 "used by snapshots": 0,
 "used percent": 0
},
"max size": "string",
"metadata": 0,
"over provisioned": 0,
"overwrite reserve": 0,
"overwrite reserve used": 0,
"percent used": 0,
"performance tier footprint": 0,
"size available for snapshots": 0,
"snapmirror destination footprint": 0,
"snapshot": {
 "autodelete": {
   "commitment": "string",
   "defer delete": "string",
   "delete order": "string",
   "prefix": "string",
   "trigger": "string"
 },
 "autodelete trigger": "string",
 "reserve available": 0,
 "reserve size": 0,
 "space used percent": 0,
```

```
"used": 0
  },
  "snapshot reserve unusable": 0,
  "snapshot spill": 0,
 "total footprint": 0,
 "used": 0,
  "user data": 0,
 "volume guarantee footprint": 0
},
"state": "string",
"statistics": {
  "cifs ops raw": {
   "access": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
   },
   "audit": {
     "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
   },
   "create": {
     "dir": {
       "count": 1000,
       "total time": 200
     },
     "file": {
      "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     },
      "other": {
       "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     },
     "symlink": {
      "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     }
    },
   "getattr": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
   },
   "link": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
   },
```

```
"lock": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"open": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    Ο,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
    40,
    15,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    Ο,
    Ο,
```

0,

- 0,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- 0,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- 0,
- 0
-],

"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [

"<2us",

"<6us",

- "<10us",
- "<14us",
- "<20us",
- "<40us",
- "<60us",
- "<80us",
- "<100us",
- "<200us",
- "<400us",
- "<600us",
- "<800us",
- "<1ms",
- "<2ms",
- "<4ms",
- "<6ms", "<8ms",
- <10ms",
- <10ms , "<12ms",
- "<14ms",
- "<16ms",
- "<18ms",
- "<20ms",
- "<40ms",
- "<60ms",
- "<80ms",
- "<100ms",
- "<200ms",
- "<400ms",
- "<600ms",
- "<800ms",
- "<1s",
- "<2s",

```
"<4s",
   "<6s",
   "<8s",
   "<10s",
   "<20s",
   ">20s"
 ],
  "volume protocol size histogram counts": [
   2400,
   1055,
   1100,
   700,
   500,
   300,
   200,
   100,
   100,
   50,
   50,
   75,
   25,
   Ο,
   0
 ],
  "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
   "< 4KB",
   "= 4KB",
   "< 8KB",
   "= 8KB",
   "< 16KB",
   "= 16KB",
   "< 32KB",
   "= 32KB",
   "< 64KB",
   "= 64KB",
   "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
```

```
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
"count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
```

40, 15, 0, 0, 0, 0, Ο, Ο, 0, 0, 0, 0, Ο, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0], "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": ["<2us", "<6us", "<10us", "<14us", "<20us", "<40us", "<60us", "<80us", "<100us", "<200us", "<400us", "<600us", "<800us", "<1ms", "<2ms", "<4ms", "<6ms", "<8ms", "<10ms", "<12ms", "<14ms", "<16ms", "<18ms", "<20ms", "<40ms", "<60ms",
```
"<80ms",
  "<100ms",
  "<200ms",
  "<400ms",
  "<600ms",
  "<800ms",
  "<1s",
 "<2s",
 "<4s",
 "<6s",
  "<8s",
 "<10s",
 "<20s",
 ">20s"
],
"volume protocol size histogram counts": [
  2400,
  1055,
  1100,
  700,
  500,
  300,
  200,
  100,
  100,
  50,
  50,
  75,
  25,
  0,
  0
],
"volume protocol size histogram labels": [
  "< 4KB",
  "= 4KB",
  "<
      8KB",
  "= 8KB",
  "< 16KB",
  "= 16KB",
  "< 32KB",
  "= 32KB",
  "< 64KB",
  "= 64KB",
  "< 256KB",
 "= 256KB",
  "< 1024KB",
```

```
"= 1024KB",
     "> 1024KB"
   1
 }
},
"cloud": {
 "iops raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "latency raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"flexcache raw": {
 "cache miss blocks": 10,
 "client requested blocks": 500,
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"iops raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"latency raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"nfs ops raw": {
 "access": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 },
 "audit": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 },
 "create": {
   "dir": {
```

```
"count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "file": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "other": {
   "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 },
 "symlink": {
  "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200
 }
},
"getattr": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"link": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lock": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"open": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200,
 "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
   0,
   0,
   0,
   0,
   0,
   15,
```

35,
100,
200,
200,
300,
500,
500,
500,
1000,
1000,
800,
500,
500,
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
"volume_protocol_latency_nistogram_labels": [
<zus ,<="" th=""></zus>
Vous ,
"<2011s"
"<40115".
"<60115".
"<80us",
"<100us",
"<200us",

"<400us",	
"<600us",	
"<800us",	
"<1ms",	
"<2ms",	
"<4ms",	
"<6ms",	
"<8ms",	
"<10ms",	
"<12ms",	
"<14ms",	
"<16ms",	
"<18ms",	
"<20ms",	
"<40ms",	
"<60ms",	
"<80ms",	
"<100ms",	
"<200ms",	
"<400ms",	
"<600ms",	
"<800ms",	
"<1s",	
"<2s",	
"<4s",	
"<6s",	
"<8s",	
"<10s",	
"<20s",	
">20s"	
"volume_protocol_size_histogram_counts": [
2400,	
1055,	
700	
500	
300,	
300,	
100	
100	
50.	
50	
75.	
25,	
0,	
-,	

```
0
  ],
  "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
   "<
        4KB",
   "= 4KB",
   "< 8KB",
   "= 8KB",
   "< 16KB",
   "= 16KB",
   "< 32KB",
   "= 32KB",
   "< 64KB",
   "= 64KB",
   "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
```

"total_time": 200,
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
15,
35,
100,
200,
200,
300,
500,
500,
500,
1000,
1000,
800,
500,
500,
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
"<6us",

"<10us",	
"<14us",	
"<20us",	
"<40us",	
"<60us",	
"<80us",	
"<100us",	
"<200us",	
"<400us",	
"<600us",	
"<800us",	
"<1ms",	
"<2ms",	
"<4ms",	
"<6ms",	
"<8ms",	
"<10ms",	
"<12ms",	
"<14ms",	
"<16ms",	
"<18ms",	
"<20ms",	
"<40ms",	
"<60ms",	
"<80ms",	
"<100ms",	
"<200ms",	
"<400ms",	
"<600ms",	
"<800ms",	
"<1s",	
"<2s",	
"<4s",	
"<6s",	
"<8s",	
"<10s",	
"<20s",	
··>208··	
J, "Welume protocol size bistogram counts". [
2400	
1055	
1100	
700.	
500.	
300.	

```
200,
       100,
       100,
       50,
       50,
       75,
       25,
       0,
       0
     ],
      "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
       "< 4KB",
       "= 4KB",
       "< 8KB",
       "= 8KB",
       "< 16KB",
       "= 16KB",
       "< 32KB",
       "= 32KB",
       "< 64KB",
       "= 64KB",
       "< 256KB",
       "= 256KB",
       "< 1024KB",
       "= 1024KB",
       "> 1024KB"
     ]
   }
  },
  "status": "ok",
  "throughput raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"status": [
"string"
],
"style": "string",
"svm": {
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
    }
```

```
},
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "tiering": {
        "object_tags": [
            "string"
        ],
        "policy": "string"
      },
      "type": "string",
      "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
}
```

Response

Status: 202, Accepted

Name	Туре	Description
job	job_link	

Example response

```
{
    "job": {
        "_links": {
            "self": {
                "href": "/api/resourcelink"
            }
        },
        "uuid": "string"
    }
}
```

Headers

Name	Description	Туре
Location	Useful for tracking the resource location	string

Response

Status: 201, Created

Error

Status: Default

ONTAP Error Response Codes

Error Code	Description	
460770	[Job "jobid"] Job failed.	
524561	Unable to get the information for the specified SVM's root volume because of the specified reason.	
524601	Parent volume "name" not found.	
787140	One of "aggregates.uuid", "aggregates.name", or "style" must be provided.	
787141	The specified "aggregates.name" and "aggregates.uuid" refer to different aggregates.	
917508	The target aggregate could not be found.	
917526	The volume name specified is a duplicate.	
917536	Job completed with specified error.	
917829	Volume autosize grow threshold must be larger than autosize shrink threshold.	
917831	Volume minimum autosize must be smaller than the maximum autosize.	
917835	Maximum allowed snapshot.reserve_percent value during a volume creation is 90. Use PATCH to set it to a higher value after the volume has been created.	
917886	Volume name is too long. It must be 203 characters or less.	
917887	The first character of the volume name must be a letter or underscore.	
918191	Flexvol tiering min cooling days requires an effective cluster version of ONTAP 9.4 or later.	
918194	Tiering min cooling days not supported for SVMDR.	
918195	Tiering min cooling days not supported for non data volumes.	
918196	Tiering min cooling days not allowed for the provided tiering policy.	

Error Code	Description
918215	FlexGroup tiering min cooling days requires an effective cluster version of ONTAP 9.5 or later.
918233	The target field cannot be specified for this operation.
918236	The specified "parent_volume.uuid" and "parent_volume.name" do not refer to the same volume.
918240	The target style is an invalid volume style.
918241	The target style is an unsupported volume style for volume creation.
918242	When creating a flexible volume, exactly one aggregate must be specified via either "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid".
918243	The specified Snapshot copy UUID is not correct for the specified Snapshot copy name.
918244	Invalid "volume.type" for clone volume.
918246	"volume.clone.parent_volume.name" or "volume.clone.parent_volume.uuid" must be provided.
918247	Specifying a value is not valid for a volume FlexClone creation.
918252	"nas.path" is invalid.
918290	cloud retrieval policy requires an effective cluster version of 9.8 or later.
918291	Invalid volume cloud retrieval policy for the provided tiering policy.
918292	cloud retrieval policy not supported for non data volume.
918334	Cache cloud retrieval policy requires an effective cluster version of 9.14 or later.
918521	The volume maximum autosize must be smaller than or equal to the maximum volume size.
918524	Volume minimum autosize must be less than or equal to the current volume size.
918652	"error" is an invalid value for field "-state". Valid values are "online", "offline" and "restricted".
2621462	The target SVM does not exist.
2621706	The specified "svm.uuid" and "svm.name" do not refer to the same SVM.
2621707	No SVM was specified. Either "svm.name" or "svm.uuid" must be supplied.

Error Code	Description
13107307	specifying this parameter when creating a flexible volume is not supported.
13107349	Operation is only supported on flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
13107405	Another volume is currently being created with the name "name" in SVM "svm.name".
13107413	Creating a FlexGroup volume is not supported on All SAN Arrays and systems that support large LUNs.
13109258	Cannot enable granular data on volume "name" in Vserver "svm.name". This setting can only be enabled on FlexGroups.
13109260	Failed to enable granular data on the volume.
111411205	File system analytics requires an effective cluster version of 9.8 or later.
111411206	The specified "analytics.state" is invalid.
111411207	File system analytics cannot be enabled on volumes that contain LUNs.
111411207	Volume file system analytics is not supported on volumes that contain LUNs.
111411209	Volume file system analytics is not supported on FlexCache volumes.
111411210	Volume file system analytics is not supported on audit staging volumes.
111411211	Volume file system analytics is not supported on object store server volumes.
111411212	Volume file system analytics is not supported on SnapMirror destination volumes.
111411216	Enabling or disabling volume file system analytics is not supported on individual FlexGroup constituents.
111411217	Volume file system analytics is not supported on SnapLock volumes.
111411230	Volume file system analytics is not supported on volumes that contain NVMe namespaces.
111411241	Volume file system analytics is not supported on All SAN Array clusters.
124518405	Volume activity tracking is not supported on volumes that contain LUNs.
124518407	Volume activity tracking is not supported on FlexCache volumes.

Error Code	Description
124518408	Volume activity tracking is not supported on audit staging volumes.
124518409	Volume activity tracking is not supported on object store server volumes.
124518410	Volume activity tracking is not supported on SnapMirror destination volumes.
124518411	Enabling or disabling volume activity tracking is not supported on individual FlexGroup constituents.
124518412	Volume activity tracking is not supported on SnapLock volumes.
124518414	Volume activity tracking is not supported on volumes that contain NVMe namespaces.
124518422	Volume activity tracking is not supported on All SAN Array clusters.

Also see the table of common errors in the Response body overview section of this documentation.

Name	Туре	Description
error	returned_error	

Example error

```
{
    "error": {
        "arguments": [
            {
            "code": "string",
            "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "code": "4",
        "message": "entry doesn't exist",
        "target": "uuid"
     }
}
```

Definitions

See Definitions

href

Name	Туре	Description
href	string	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
self	href	

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an appropriate error code.
message	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an error message detailing why this is the case.

activity_tracking

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Activity tracking state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects top metrics information for the volume in real time. There is a slight impact to I/O performance in order to collect this information. If this value is "off", no activity tracking information is collected or available to view. • enum: ["off", "on"] • Introduced in: 9.10 • x-nullable: true

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not volume activity tracking is supported on the volume. If volume activity tracking is not supported, the reason why is provided in the "activity_tracking.unsupported_re ason" field.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

aggregates

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

initialization

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the analytics file system scan.

scan_throttle_reason

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[string]	Arguments present in the warning message encountered.
code	string	Warning code indicating why scanner throttling is reported.
message	string	A message that provides details for scan throttling.

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error code explaining why.
message	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error message explaining why.

analytics

Name	Туре	Description
files_scanned	integer	Number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
initialization	initialization	
scan_progress	integer	Percentage of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
scan_throttle_reason	scan_throttle_reason	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	File system analytics state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects extra file system analytics information for all directories on the volume. There will be a slight impact to I/O performance to collect this information. If this value is "off", file system analytics information is not collected and not available to be viewed. If this value is "initializing", that means file system analytics was recently turned on, and the initialization scan to gather information for all existing files and directories is currently running. If this value is "initialization_paused", this means that the initialization scan is currently paused. If this value is 'unknown', this means that there was an internal error when determining the file system analytics state for the volume.
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not file system analytics is supported on the volume. If file system analytics is not supported, the reason will be specified in the "analytics.unsupported_reason" field.
total_files	integer	Total number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan will process. Only returned when the state is initializing.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
suspects	href	

anti_ransomware_attack_report

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
time	string	Timestamp at which ransomware attack is observed.

event_log

Name	Туре	Description
is_enabled_on_new_file_extensio n_seen	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a new file extension is discovered.
is_enabled_on_snapshot_copy_c reation	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a Snapshot copy is created.

space

Name	Туре	Description
snapshot_count	integer	Total number of Anti-ransomware backup Snapshot copies.
used	integer	Total space in bytes used by the Anti-ransomware feature.
used_by_logs	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware analytics logs.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware backup Snapshot copies.

suspect_files

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Total number of suspect_files.format files observed by the Anti-ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
entropy	string	Indicates the entropy level of this file type.
format	string	File formats observed by the Anti- ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

anti_ransomware

Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
attack_probability	string	Probability of a ransomware attack. none No files are suspected of ransomware activity. low A number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. moderate A moderate number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. high A large number of files are suspected of ransomware activity.
attack_reports	array[anti_ransomware_attack_re port]	
dry_run_start_time	string	Time when Anti-ransomware monitoring state is set to dry- run value for starting evaluation mode.
event_log	event_log	
space	space	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Anti-ransomware state. disabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is disabled on the volume. This is the default state in a POST operation. disable_in_progress Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. Valid in GET operation. dry_run Anti- ransomware monitoring is enabled in the evaluation mode. enabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is active on the volume. paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume. enable_paused Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. Valid in GET operation. dry_run_paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state. Valid in GET operation. For POST, the valid Anti-ransomware states are only disabled, enabled and dry_run, whereas for PATCH, paused is also valid along with the three valid states for POST.
surge_as_normal	boolean	Indicates whether or not to set the surge values as historical values.
suspect_files	array[suspect_files]	

application

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

Name	Туре	Description
uuid	string	UUID of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

asynchronous_directory_delete

Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether asynchronous directory delete from the client is enabled on the volume.
trash_bin	string	Name of the trash bin directory. If no "trash_bin" property is specified when enabling, the default trash bin name, "ontaptrashbin", is used.

autosize

Name	Туре	Description
grow_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic growth of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume becomes greater than this threhold, the volume automatically grows unless it has reached the maximum size. The volume grows when 'space.used' is greater than this percent of 'space.size'. The 'grow_threshold' size cannot be less than or equal to the 'shrink_threshold' size
maximum	integer	Maximum size in bytes up to which a volume grows automatically. This size cannot be less than the current volume size, or less than or equal to the minimum size of volume.

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	integer	Minimum size in bytes up to which the volume shrinks automatically. This size cannot be greater than or equal to the maximum size of volume.
mode	string	Autosize mode for the volume. grow ‐ Volume automatically grows when the amount of used space is above the 'grow_threshold' value. grow_shrink ‐ Volume grows or shrinks in response to the amount of space used. off ‐ Autosizing of the volume is disabled.
shrink_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic shrinkage of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume drops below this threshold, the volume automatically shrinks unless it has reached the minimum size. The volume shrinks when the 'space.used' is less than the 'shrink_threshold' percent of 'space.size'. The 'shrink_threshold' size cannot be greater than or equal to the 'grow_threshold' size.

snapshot_reference

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

parent_svm

SVM, applies only to SVM-scoped objects.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

parent_volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the volume. This field cannot be specified in a POST or PATCH method.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true

clone

Name	Туре	Description
inherited_physical_used	integer	Inherited physical used from the clone's base snapshot.
inherited_savings	integer	Inherited savings from the clone's base snapshot.
is_flexclone	boolean	Specifies if this volume is a normal FlexVol or FlexClone. This field needs to be set when creating a FlexClone. Valid in POST.
parent_snapshot	snapshot_reference	

Name	Туре	Description
parent_svm	parent_svm	SVM, applies only to SVM- scoped objects.
parent_volume	parent_volume	
split_complete_percent	integer	Percentage of FlexClone blocks split from its parent volume.
split_estimate	integer	Space required by the containing- aggregate to split the FlexClone volume.
split_initiated	boolean	This field is set when split is executed on any FlexClone, that is when the FlexClone volume is split from its parent FlexVol. This field needs to be set for splitting a FlexClone form FlexVol. Valid in PATCH.

consistency_group

Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.
uuid	string	The UUID of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.

aggregates

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the aggregate hosting the FlexGroup Constituent.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the aggregate.

destination_aggregate

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether the support for large volumes and large files is enabled on the volume.
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, as a percent.

constituents

Name	Туре	Description
aggregates	aggregates	

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
name	string	FlexGroup Constituents name.
space	space	

idcs_scanner

Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies the administrative state of the inactive data compression scanner.
inactive_days	integer	Data blocks older than, or equal to, 'inactive_days' are picked up by the inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH only. Only applicable when 'operation_state' set to 'active'.
mode	string	Specifies the mode of inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET.
operation_state	string	Specifies the operational state of the inactive data compression scanner. VALID for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".
status	string	Status of last inactive data compression scan on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
threshold_inactive_time	string	Time interval after which inactive data compression is automatically triggered. The value is in days and is represented in the ISO- 8601 format "P <num>D", for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days.</num>

policy

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Specifies the name of the efficiency policy.

scanner

Name	Туре	Description
compression	boolean	Start compression if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET. This option is not supported for FSX/CVO platforms.
dedupe	boolean	Start deduplication if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
scan_old_data	boolean	Indicates whether or not to scan old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
state	string	State of the volume efficiency scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".

space_savings

Name	Туре	Description
compression	integer	Total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
compression_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system.
dedupe	integer	Total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning, in bytes.
dedupe_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning.
dedupe_sharing	integer	Total disk space that is shared due to deduplication and file cloning.
total	integer	Total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning, in bytes.
total_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning.

efficiency

Name	Туре	Description
application_io_size	string	Block size to use by compression. 8k and auto are only allowed for POST.
auto_state	string	Automatic deduplication schedule volume state. auto ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to auto start post-process deduplication automatically. deprioritized ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to deprioritized do not start post-process deduplication automatically.

Name	Туре	Description
compaction	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compaction. inline ‐ Data will be compacted first and written to the volume. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compaction enabled and some are disabled.
compression	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compression. inline ‐ Data will be compressed first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and compressed later. both ‐ Inline compression compresses the data and write to the volume, background compression compresses only the blocks on which inline compression is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Image: Ima
compression_type	string	Compression type to use by compression. Valid for PATCH and GET.

Name	Туре	Description
cross_volume_dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled cross volume dedupe. it can be enabled only when dedupe is enabled. inline ‐ Data will be cross volume deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and cross volume deduped later. both ‐ Inline cross volume dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background cross volume dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are cross volume dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled dedupe. inline ‐ Data will be deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and deduped later. both ‐ Inline dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
has_savings	boolean	When true, indicates that the volume contains shared(deduplication, file clones) or compressed data.

Name	Туре	Description
idcs_scanner	idcs_scanner	Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.
last_op_begin	string	Last sis operation begin timestamp.
last_op_end	string	Last sis operation end timestamp.
last_op_err	string	Last sis operation error text.
last_op_size	integer	Last sis operation size.
last_op_state	string	Last sis operation state.
logging_enabled	boolean	When true, indicates that space savings for any newly-written data are being logged.
op_state	string	Sis status of the volume.
policy	policy	
progress	string	Sis progress of the volume.
scanner	scanner	
schedule	string	Schedule associated with volume.
space_savings	space_savings	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Storage efficiency state of the volume. Currently, this field supports POST/PATCH only for RW (Read-Write) volumes on FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP. disabled ‐ All storage efficiency features are disabled. mixed ‐ Read- only field for FlexGroup volumes, storage efficiency is enabled on certain constituents and disabled on others. On FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP ‐ enabled ‐ All supported storage efficiency features for the volume are enabled. custom ‐ Read-only field currently only supported for the FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP, user- defined storage efficiency features are enabled. For other platforms ‐ enabled ‐ At least one storage efficiency feature for the volume is enabled. • enum: ["disabled", "enabled", "mixed", "custom"] • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true
storage_efficiency_mode	string	Storage efficiency mode used by volume. This parameter is supported only on AFF platform.
type	string	Sis Type of the volume.
volume_path	string	Absolute volume path of the volume.

status

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Encryption progress message code.
Name	Туре	Description
---------	--------	------------------------------
message	string	Encryption progress message.

encryption

Name	Туре	Description
action	string	This field can be used to pause an ongoing rekey or conversion operation or resume a paused rekey or conversion operation. Valid in PATCH. The following actions are supported for this field: conversion_pause ‐ Pause an encryption conversion operation currently in progress. conversion_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption conversion operation. rekey_pause ‐ Pause an encryption rekey operation currently in progress. rekey_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption rekey operation.
enabled	boolean	Creates an encrypted or an unencrypted volume. For POST, when set to 'true', a new key is generated and used to encrypt the given volume. In that case, the underlying SVM must be configured with the key manager. When set to 'false', the volume created will be unencrypted. For PATCH, when set to 'true', it encrypts an unencrypted volume. Specifying the parameter as 'false' in a PATCH operation for an encrypted volume is only supported when moving the volume to another aggregate.
key_create_time	string	Encryption key creation time of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
key_id	string	The key ID used for creating encrypted volume. A new key-id is generated for creating an encrypted volume. This key-id is associated with the generated key.
key_manager_attribute	string	Specifies an additional key manager attribute that is an identifier-value pair, separated by '='. For example, CRN=unique- value. This parameter is required when using the POST method and an IBM Key Lore key manager is configured on the SVM.
rekey	boolean	If set to 'true', re-encrypts the volume with a new key. Valid in PATCH.
state	string	Volume encryption state. encrypted ‐ The volume is completely encrypted. encrypting ‐ Encryption operation is in progress. partial ‐ Some constituents are encrypted and some are not. Applicable only for FlexGroup volume. rekeying. Encryption of volume with a new key is in progress. unencrypted ‐ The volume is a plain-text one.
status	status	
type	string	Volume encryption type. none ‐ The volume is a plain-text one. volume ‐ The volume is encrypted with NVE (NetApp Volume Encryption). aggregate ‐ The volume is encrypted with NAE (NetApp Aggregate Encryption).

error_state

Name	Туре	Description
has_bad_blocks	boolean	Indicates whether the volume has any corrupt data blocks. If the damaged data block is accessed, an IO error, such as EIO for NFS or STATUS_FILE_CORRUPT for CIFS, is returned.
is_inconsistent	boolean	Indicates whether the file system has any inconsistencies. true ‐ File system is inconsistent. false ‐ File system in not inconsistent.

files

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	integer	The maximum number of files (inodes) for user-visible data allowed on the volume. This value can be increased or decreased. Increasing the maximum number of files does not immediately cause additional disk space to be used to track files. Instead, as more files are created on the volume, the system dynamically increases the number of disk blocks that are used to track files. The space assigned to track files is never freed, and this value cannot be decreased below the current number of files that can be tracked within the assigned space for the volume. Valid in PATCH.
used	integer	Number of files (inodes) used for user-visible data permitted on the volume. This field is valid only when the volume is online.

flash_pool

Name	Туре	Description
cache_eligibility	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays information only about the volume or volumes with the specified Flash Pool caching attributes.
cache_retention_priority	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays the volumes that match the specified cache retention priority policy. A cache retention priority defines how long the blocks of a volume will be cached in the Flash Pool once they become cold.
caching_policy	string	This optionally specifies the caching policy to apply to the volume. A caching policy defines how the system caches a volume's data in Flash Cache modules. If a caching policy is not assigned to a volume, the system uses the caching policy that is assigned to the containing SVM. If a caching policy is not assigned to the containing SVM, the system uses the default cluster- wide policy.

flexgroup

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.

guarantee

Name	Туре	Description
honored	boolean	Is the space guarantee of this volume honored in the aggregate?

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	The type of space guarantee of this volume in the aggregate.

iops

The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency

The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes

hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache

Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
bandwidth_savings	integer	Bandwidth savings denoting the amount of data served locally by the cache, in bytes.
cache_miss_percent	integer	Cache miss percentage.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

throughput

The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

metric

Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
cloud	cloud	Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
flexcache	flexcache	Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
throughput	throughput	The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage
start_time	string	Start time of volume move.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

export_policy

Export Policy

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
id	integer	
name	string	

junction_parent

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the parent volume that contains the junction inode of this volume. The junction parent volume must belong to the same SVM that owns this volume.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the parent volume.

nas

Name	Туре	Description
export_policy	export_policy	Export Policy
gid	integer	The UNIX group ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
junction_parent	junction_parent	
path	string	The fully-qualified path in the owning SVM's namespace at which the volume is mounted. The path is case insensitive and must be unique within a SVM's namespace. Path must begin with '/' and must not end with '/'. Only one volume can be mounted at any given junction path. An empty path in POST creates an unmounted volume. An empty path in PATCH deactivates and unmounts the volume. Taking a volume offline or restricted state removes its junction path. This attribute is reported in GET only when the volume is mounted.
security_style	string	Security style associated with the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH. mixed ‐ Mixed-style security ntfs ‐ NTFS/WIndows-style security unified ‐ Unified-style security, unified UNIX, NFS and CIFS permissions unix ‐ Unix-style security.
uid	integer	The UNIX user ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
unix_permissions	integer	UNIX permissions to be viewed as an octal number. It consists of 4 digits derived by adding up bits 4 (read), 2 (write) and 1 (execute). First digit selects the set user ID(4), set group ID (2) and sticky (1) attributes. The second digit selects permission for the owner of the file; the third selects permissions for other users in the same group; the fourth for other users not in the group. Valid in POST or PATCH. For security style "mixed" or "unix", the default setting is 0755 in octal (493 in decimal) and for security style "ntfs", the default setting is 0000. In cases where only owner, group and other permissions are given (as in 755, representing the second, third and fourth dight), first digit is assumed to be zero.

policy

When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy-group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
max_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
max_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
min_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. Setting "min_throughput" is supported on AFF platforms only, unless FabricPool tiering policies are set. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
min_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
name	string	The QoS policy group name. This is mutually exclusive with UUID and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.
uuid	string	The QoS policy group UUID. This is mutually exclusive with name and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.

qos

QoS information

Name	Туре	Description
policy	policy	When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy- group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

quota

Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	This option is used to enable or disable the quota for the volume. This option is valid only in PATCH. Quotas are enabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "on". Quotas are disabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "off".
state	string	Quota state of the volume

last_error

Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.

Name	Туре	Description
code	integer	Error code of the last file move error on the constituent.
destination	integer	DSID of the destination constituent of the last file move error on the constituent.
file_id	integer	File ID of the last file move error on the constituent.
time	string	Time of the last file move error on the constituent.

movement

Properties on this constituent related to file movement.

Name	Туре	Description
file_moves_started	integer	Number of file moves started on this constituent.
last_error	last_error	Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.
most_recent_start_time	string	Start time of the most recent file move on the constituent.

blocks_skipped

Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on files.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files with invalid space footprints.
in_snapshot	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of incompatible files.
metadata	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of on demand destination files.
other	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
remote_cache	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files fenced for write operations.

files_skipped

Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on the file.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because their space footprints are invalid.

Name	Туре	Description
in_snapshot	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are trapped in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are incompatible.
metadata	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are on demand destinations.
other	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.
remote_cache	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are fenced for write operations.

scanner

Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

Name	Туре	Description
blocks_scanned	integer	Number of blocks scanned on this constituent.
blocks_skipped	blocks_skipped	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.
files_scanned	integer	Number of files scanned on this constituent.
files_skipped	files_skipped	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

engine

Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co-ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Properties on this constituent related to file movement.
scanner	scanner	Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

error_arguments

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Argument code
message	string	Message argument

error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message

rebalancing

Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
data_moved	integer	The amount of data that has been moved in or out of a constituent. A positive value represents data moving into the constituent while a negative value is data moving out of the constituent.
engine	engine	Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co- ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.
exclude_snapshots	boolean	Specifies whether or not to exclude files that are stuck in Snapshot copies during rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "exclude_snapshots" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "exclude_snapshots" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "exclude_snapshots" value.
imbalance_percent	integer	Represents the percentage the volume is out of balance.
imbalance_size	integer	Represents how much the volume is out of balance, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
max_constituent_imbalance_perc ent	integer	Absolute percentage of the constituent that is most out of balance. This value will update every 30 seconds when rebalancing is not active and every 10 seconds when rebalancing is active.
max_file_moves	integer	Specifies the maximum number of concurrent file moves in a volume capacity rebalancing operation on a constituent of the FlexGroup volume. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_file_moves" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_file_moves" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_file_moves" value.
max_runtime	string	This optional field specifies the maximum time a capacity rebalancing operation runs for. Once the maximum runtime has passed, the capacity rebalancing operation stops. If it is not set, the default value is 6 hours. This value cannot be updated while a capacity rebalancing operation is running. The maximum runtime can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO- 8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively.</num>m></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
max_threshold	integer	Specifies the maximum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is larger than this value, files are moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_threshold" value.
min_file_size	integer	Specifies the minimum file size to consider for a volume capacity rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "min_file_size" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_file_size" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_file_size" value. The value must be a multiple of 4KB. If it is not set, the default value is 100MB. Setting "min-file- size" to less than the default value leads to more files being moved. Moved files use granular data, which may impact read/write I/O performance.

Name	Туре	Description
min_threshold	integer	Specifies the minimum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is smaller than this value, files are not moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it will use the current "min_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_threshold" value.
notices	array[error]	Capacity rebalancing notice messages.
runtime	string	Duration the capacity rebalancing operation has been running.
start_time	string	Time when the current capacity rebalancing operation started, or when a future scheduled rebalancing operation begins.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the volume capacity rebalancing operation. PATCH the state to "starting" to trigger the capacity rebalance operation, and include start_time to schedule rebalancing. PATCH the state to "stopping" to stop the capacity rebalance operation, or cancel a scheduled rebalancing operation. PATCH without the state with a valid start_time to modify the start_time of an existing scheduled rebalance operation.
		While a FlexGroup volume is rebalancing, every constituent will have a rebalancing engine that can either be scanning the filesystem for space usage and files to move, actively moving files or temporarily doing neither.
		If one or more constituents has a state of "rebalancing_source" or "rebalancing_dest", then files are being moved to rebalance the FlexGroup.
		If no files are being moved, more information about what the rebalancing engine is doing for each constituent is available using the "rebalancing.engine" property.
		The following values apply to FlexGroup volumes. not_running ‐ capacity rebalancing is not running on the volume. starting ‐ used in a PATCH operation to start a capacity rebalancing operation. rebalancing ‐ capacity rebalancing is running on the volume. paused ‐ volume capacity rebalancing is paused on the volume. stopping ‐ used in a PATCH operation to stop a capacity rebalancing operation. unknown ‐ the system was unable to determine the rebalancing state for the volume.
		The following values apply to 30

FlexGroup volume constituents.

Name	Туре	Description
stop_time	string	Time when the capacity rebalancing operation stopped.
target_used	integer	Represents the ideal used size of each constituent. Calculated by dividing the total FlexGroup volume used size by the number of constituents.
used_for_imbalance	integer	Represents the used size of each constituent, as determined by the rebalancing engine. Calculated by subtracting the size used by Snapshot copies, the size of files pending deletion and the size of filesystem metadata from the volume used size.

retention

Name	Туре	Description
default	string	Specifies the default retention period that is applied to files while committing them to the WORM state without an associated retention period. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period and the string "unspecified" to set an unspecified retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	string	Specifies the maximum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	string	Specifies the minimum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, month,s and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

snaplock

Name	Туре	Description
append_mode_enabled	boolean	Specifies if the volume append mode is enabled or disabled. When it is enabled, all the files created with write permissions on the volume are, by default, WORM appendable files. The user can append the data to a WORM appendable file but cannot modify the existing contents of the file nor delete the file until it expires.

Name	Туре	Description
autocommit_period	string	Specifies the autocommit period for SnapLock volume. All files which are not modified for a period greater than the autocommit period of the volume are committed to the WORM state. The autocommit period value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The autocommit period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The period string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the autocommit field also accepts the string "none".</num></num></num></num></num>
compliance_clock_time	string	This is the volume compliance clock time which is used to manage the SnapLock objects in the volume.
expiry_time	string	Expiry time of the volume.
is_audit_log	boolean	Indicates if this volume has been configured as SnapLock audit log volume for the SVM .
litigation_count	integer	Litigation count indicates the number of active legal-holds on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
privileged_delete	string	Specifies the privileged-delete attribute of a SnapLock volume. On a SnapLock Enterprise (SLE) volume, a designated privileged user can selectively delete files irrespective of the retention time of the file. SLE volumes can have privileged delete as disabled, enabled or permanently_disabled and for SnapLock Compliance (SLC) volumes it is always permanently_disabled.
retention	retention	
type	string	The SnapLock type of the volume. compliance ‐ A SnapLock Compliance(SLC) volume provides the highest level of WORM protection and an administrator cannot destroy a SLC volume if it contains unexpired WORM files. enterprise ‐ An administrator can delete a SnapLock Enterprise(SLE) volume. non_snaplock ‐ Indicates the volume is non-snaplock.
unspecified_retention_file_count	integer	Indicates the number of files with an unspecified retention time in the volume.

destinations

Name	Туре	Description
is_cloud	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to a cloud destination.

Name	Туре	Description
is_ontap	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to an ONTAP destination. • readOnly: 1 • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true

snapmirror

Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.

Name	Туре	Description
destinations	destinations	
is_protected	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data.

snapshot_policy

This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.

Name	Туре	Description
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Size that is logically used across all Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), as a percentage.

autodelete

Name	Туре	Description
commitment	string	By default, Snapshot copy autodelete does not delete Snapshot copies locked by Snapmirror, clones of a volume, a LUN, an NVMe namespace, or a file. Deletion of Snapshot copies locked by these applications is specified using this option. The default value is try.
defer_delete	string	Allows the user to inform Snapshot copy autodelete to defer the deletion of a specified Snapshot copy until the end. The default value is user_created.

Name	Туре	Description
delete_order	string	Specifies the order in which Snapshot copy autodelete occurs. Ordering is done using the date and time the Snapshot copy is created. The default value is oldest_first.
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
prefix	string	Specifies the prefix of the Snapshot copy which if matched, is deleted last. Used with autodelete_defer_delete when used with a prefix value.
target_free_space	integer	Snapshot copies are deleted, one at a time, until the used volume space reaches the value specified. The default is 20% free space or 80% utilized.
trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> .

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete	autodelete	
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume. This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.enabled instead.

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> . This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.trigger instead.
reserve_available	integer	Size available for Snapshot copies within the Snapshot copy reserve, in bytes.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
reserve_size	integer	Size in the volume that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in bytes.
space_used_percent	integer	Percentage of snapshot reserve size that has been used.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
auto_adaptive_compression_foot print_data_reduction	integer	Savings achieved due to Auto Adaptive Compression, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.

Name	Туре	Description
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a_percent	integer	Percentage of size that is physically used in the performance tier of the volume.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
capacity_tier_footprint_data_redu ction	integer	Savings achieved in the space used by the capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
compaction_footprint_data_reduct ion	integer	Savings achieved due to Data Compaction, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _footprint	integer	Cross volume deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _temporary_footprint	integer	Cross volume temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_footprint	integer	Deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_temporary_foo tprint	integer	Temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
delayed_free_footprint	integer	Delayed free blocks footprint, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
effective_total_footprint	integer	Volume footprint after efficiency savings, in bytes. effective total footprint represents total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. effective-footprint includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
expected_available	integer	Size that should be available for the volume, irrespective of available size in the aggregate, in bytes.
file_operation_metadata	integer	File operation metadata footprint, in bytes.
filesystem_size	integer	Total usable size of the volume, in bytes.
filesystem_size_fixed	boolean	Specifies whether the file system is to remain of the same size when set to true or to grow when set to false. This option is automatically set to true when a volume becomes SnapMirrored.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
fractional_reserve	integer	Used to change the amount of space reserved for overwrites of reserved objects in a volume.
full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
is_used_stale	boolean	Specifies if the virtual space used is stale.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Indicates if the support for large FlexVol volumes and large files is enabled on this volume. When configured to true, FlexVol volume size can reach up to 300TB and single file size can reach 128TB.

Name	Туре	Description
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for the FlexVol volume or for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
nearly_full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume nearly full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve	integer	Reserved space for overwrites, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve_used	integer	Overwrite logical reserve space used, in bytes.
percent_used	integer	Percentage of the volume size that is used.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
physical_used	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, in bytes. Physical used is effective total footprint which is equivalent to total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. Physical-used also includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
physical_used_percent	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, as a percentage.
Name	Туре	Description
----------------------------------	----------	--
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
size_available_for_snapshots	integer	Available space for Snapshot copies from snap-reserve, in bytes.
snapmirror_destination_footprint	integer	SnapMirror destination footprint, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
snapshot_reserve_unusable	integer	Snapshot reserve that is not available for Snapshot copy creation, in bytes.
snapshot_spill	integer	Space used by the snapshot copies beyond the snap-reserve, in bytes.
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
user_data	integer	User data, in bytes.
volume_guarantee_footprint	integer	Space reserved for future writes in the volume, in bytes.

access

Raw count and latency data for access operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

audit

Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11x-nullable: true

dir

Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time i	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

file

Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

other

Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11x-nullable: true

symlink

Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

create

Raw count and latency data for create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
dir	dir	Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.
file	file	Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.
other	other	Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.
symlink	symlink	Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

getattr

Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Type	Description
total_time integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

link

Raw count and latency data for link operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

lock

Raw count and latency data for lock operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

lookup

Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.

r of operations of the /pe performed on this
v data component latency oseconds measured within ' for all operations of the /pe. mple: 200 oduced in: 9.11

open

Raw count and latency data for open operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

read

Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

readdir

Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

readlink

Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		 Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

rename

Raw count and latency data for rename operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

setattr

Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Type	Description
total_time integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

unlink

Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

watch

Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

write

Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

cifs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

iops_raw

The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency_raw

The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.

Name	Туре	Description
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

Ν	ame	Туре	Description
st	atus	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
tir	mestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache_raw

Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
cache_miss_blocks	integer	Blocks retrieved from origin in case of a cache miss. This can be divided by the raw client_requested_blocks and multiplied by 100 to calculate the cache miss percentage.
client_requested_blocks	integer	Total blocks requested by the client.

Name	Туре	Description
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

nfs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

throughput_raw

Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

statistics

These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.

Name	Туре	Description
cifs_ops_raw	cifs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
cloud	cloud	These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
flexcache_raw	flexcache_raw	Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.
nfs_ops_raw	nfs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.

Name	Туре	Description
throughput_raw	throughput_raw	Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

svm

SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

tiering

Name	Туре	Description
min_cooling_days	integer	This parameter specifies the minimum number of days that user data blocks of the volume must be cooled before they can be considered cold and tiered out to the cloud tier. Note that this parameter is only used for tiering purposes and does not affect the reporting of inactive data. The value specified should be greater than the frequency with which applications in the volume shift between different sets of data. This parameter cannot be set when volume tiering policy is either "none" or "all". The default value of this parameter depends on the volume's tiering policy. See the tiering policy section of this documentation for corresponding default values. If the tiering policy on the volume gets changed, then this parameter will be reset to the default value corresponding to the new tiering policy.
object_tags	array[string]	This parameter specifies tags of a volume for objects stored on a FabricPool-enabled aggregate. Each tag is a key,value pair and should be in the format "key=value".

Name	Туре	Description
policy	string	Policy that determines whether the user data blocks of a volume in a FabricPool will be tiered to the cloud store when they become cold. FabricPool combines flash (performance tier) with a cloud store into a single aggregate. Temperature of a volume block increases if it is accessed frequently and decreases when it is not. Valid in POST or PATCH. all ‐ This policy allows tiering of both Snapshot copies and active file system user data to the cloud store as soon as possible by ignoring the temperature on the volume blocks. auto ‐ This policy allows tiering of both snapshot and active file system user data to the cloud store none ‐ Volume blocks will not be tiered to the cloud store. snapshot_only ‐ This policy allows tiering of only the volume Snapshot copies not associated with the active file system. The default tiering policy is "snapshot- only" for a FlexVol and "none" for a FlexGroup. The default minimum cooling period for the "snapshot-only" tiering policy is 2 days and for the "auto" tiering policy is 31 days.

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This parameter specifies whether or not FabricPools are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or BabricPool aggregates are used if this parameter is set to true and only non FabricPool aggregates are used if this parameter is set to false. Tiering support for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. Note that in order to tier data, not only does the volume need to support tiering by using FabricPools, the tiering "policy" must not be 'none'. A volume that uses FabricPools but has a tiering "policy" of 'none' supports tiering, but will not tier any data.

volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
_tags	array[string]	Tags are an optional way to track the uses of a resource. Tag values must be formatted as key:value strings.
access_time_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not access time updates are enabled on the volume.
activity_tracking	activity_tracking	
aggregates	array[aggregates]	Aggregate hosting the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
aggressive_readahead_mode	string	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time.
analytics	analytics	
anti_ransomware	anti_ransomware	Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
anti_ransomware_state	string	The Anti-ransomware state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from its parent SVM's "anti_ransomware_default_volum e_state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is disabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti-ransomware is enabled on the volume and alerts are raised if any suspect is detected for those volumes. If this value is "dry_run", Anti-ransomware is enabled in the dry-run or learning mode on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled" state except that the analytics data is used here for learning. No alerts are raised for any detections or violations. If this value is "paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state.
application	application	
asynchronous_directory_delete	asynchronous_directory_delete	Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
autosize	autosize	
clone	clone	

Name	Туре	Description
cloud_retrieval_policy	string	This parameter specifies the cloud retrieval policy for the volume. This policy determines which tiered out blocks to retrieve from the capacity tier to the performance tier. The available cloud retrieval policies are "default" policy retrieves tiered data based on the underlying tiering policy. If the tiering policy is 'auto', tiered data is retrieved only for random client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only', tiered data is retrieved for random and sequential client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'all', tiered data is not retrieved. "on_read" policy retrieves tiered data for all client driven data reads. "never" policy never retrieves tiered data. "promote" policy retrieves all eligible tiered data automatically during the next scheduled scan. It is only supported when the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only'. If the tiering policy is 'snapshot_only', the only data brought back is the data in the AFS. Data that is only in a snapshot copy stays in the cloud and if tiering policy is 'none' then all data is retrieved.
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not cloud writes are enabled on the volume. NFS writes to this volume are sent to the cloud directly instead of the local performance tier. This feature is only available on volumes in FabricPools.
comment	string	A comment for the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
consistency_group	consistency_group	Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
constituents	array[constituents]	FlexGroup Constituents. FlexGroup Constituents can be retrieved more efficiently by specifying "is_constituent=true" or "is_constituent=true&flexgro up.uuid= <flexgroup.uuid>" as query parameters.</flexgroup.uuid>
constituents_per_aggregate	integer	Specifies the number of times to iterate over the aggregates listed with the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" when creating or expanding a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on a single aggregate, the system creates a flexible volume if the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, or a FlexGroup volume if it is specified. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates, the system always creates a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates and the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 4. The root constituent of a FlexGroup volume is always placed on the first aggregate in the list, unless 'optimize_aggregates' is specified as 'true'. If the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" is specified in a PATCH request to expand an existing FlexGroup volume, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 1. The volume expand operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
convert_unicode	boolean	Specifies whether directory Unicode format conversion is enabled when directories are accessed by NFS clients.

eate_timestringCreation tim field is gene volume is controlficiencyefficiencyImage: control is controlicryptionencryptionImage: control is controlror_stateerror_stateImage: control is controlish_poolflash_poolImage: control is controlixcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache FlexCache FlexCache volume is a origin is dass origin of a Flexixgroupflexgroupstate of gra volume. Thi default whe FlexGroup of request on is always f.ixgroupflexgroupreating any FlexGroup of request on request on resting can resting ca	ו
ficiencyefficiencyicryptionencryptionror_stateerror_stateasfilesish_poolflash_poolixcache_endpoint_typestringkgroupflexgroupanular_databooleanbooleanState of gra volume. Thi FlexGroup vrequest and request and request and restring and restring an inserver of the string	ie of the volume. This rrated when the reated.
cryptionencryptionencryptionror_stateerror_stateasfilessh_poolflash_poolxcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache Kdash; The FlexCache FlexCache volume is a origin & dasi origin of a Fxxgroupflexgroupstate of gra 	
ror_state error_state files fi	
sesfilessh_poolflash_poolxcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache ‐ The FlexCache FlexCache volume is a origin &dasi origin of a Fxgroupflexgroupstate of gra volume. Thi default whe FlexGroup v request and creating an versions of of the tree of the t	
sh_poolflash_poolxxcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache ‐ The FlexCache FlexCache Volume is a origin &dasi origin of a Flexxgroupflexgroupstate of gra volume. Thi default whe FlexGroup or request and creating any FlexGroup or request and or compating any version of C	
excache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache ‐ The FlexCache FlexCache FlexCache volume is a origin of a Fexgroupflexgroupanular_databooleanState of gra volume. Thi default whe FlexGroup v request and creating an FlexGroup v request. On is always fa FlexGroup v restring a versions of not compati Therefore, r version of O	
exgroupflexgroupanular_databooleanState of gra volume. Thi default whe FlexGroup v request and creating any FlexGroup v request. On is always fa FlexGroup v feature. On setting can restoring a versions of not compati Therefore, r version of D	endpoint type. none volume is neither a nor origin of any cache ‐ The FlexCache volume. h; The volume is TexCache volume.
anular_data boolean State of gravolume. This default whe FlexGroup with request and creating any FlexGroup with request. On is always far FlexGroup with feature. One setting can restoring a versions of not compating the formation of the formati	
unless this restored to was taken b enabled. • Introduc • x-nullab	nular data on the s setting is true by n creating an AWS S3 /olume via a POST false by default for / other type of /olume via a POST FlexVols, the setting alse, as only /olumes support this ce enabled, this only be disabled by Snapshot copy. Earlier ONTAP (pre 9.11) are ble with this feature. reverting to an earlier ONTAP is not possible volume is deleted or a Snapshot copy that before the setting was
arantee guarantee	

Name	Туре	Description
is_object_store	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is provisioned for an object store server.
is_svm_root	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is a root volume of the SVM it belongs to.
language	string	Language encoding setting for volume. If no language is specified, the volume inherits its SVM language encoding setting.
max_dir_size	integer	Maximum directory size. This value sets maximum size, in bytes, to which a directory can grow. The default maximum directory size for FlexVol volumes is model-dependent, and optimized for the size of system memory. Before increasing the maximum directory size, involve technical support.
metric	metric	Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
msid	integer	The volume's Master Set ID.
name	string	Volume name. The name of volume must start with an alphabetic character (a to z or A to Z) or an underscore (_). The name must be 197 or fewer characters in length for FlexGroups, and 203 or fewer characters in length for all other types of volumes. Volume names must be unique within an SVM. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
nas	nas	
optimize_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether to create the constituents of the FlexGroup volume on the aggegates specified in the order they are specified, or whether the system should optimize the ordering of the aggregates. If this value is 'true', the system optimizes the ordering of the aggregates specified. If this value is false, the order of the aggregates is unchanged. The default value is 'false'.
qos	qos	QoS information
queue_for_encryption	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is queued for encryption.
quota	quota	Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.
rebalancing	rebalancing	Configuration and runtime properties involving non- disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.
scheduled_snapshot_naming_sch eme	string	 Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_frequency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.uency></scheduled_frequency>

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Physical size of the volume, in bytes. The minimum size for a FlexVol volume is 20MB and the minimum size for a FlexGroup volume is 200MB per constituent. The recommended size for a FlexGroup volume is a minimum of 100GB per constituent. For all volumes, the default size is equal to the minimum size.
snaplock	snaplock	
snapmirror	snapmirror	Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.
snapshot_count	integer	Number of Snapshot copies in the volume.
snapshot_directory_access_enabl ed	boolean	This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume.
snapshot_locking_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether or not snapshot copy locking is enabled on the volume.
snapshot_policy	snapshot_policy	This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.
space	space	
state	string	Volume state. Client access is supported only when volume is online and junctioned. Taking volume to offline or restricted state removes its junction path and blocks client access. When volume is in restricted state some operations like parity reconstruction and iron on commit are allowed. The 'mixed' state applies to FlexGroup volumes only and cannot be specified as a target state. An 'error' state implies that the volume is not in a state to serve data.

Name	Туре	Description
statistics	statistics	These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.
status	array[string]	Describes the current status of a volume.
style	string	The style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume on system selected aggregates. Specifying a volume "style" creates a volume of that type. For example, if the style is "flexvol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates or automatically provisions aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. flexvol ‐ flexible volumes and FlexClone volumes flexgroup ‐ FlexGroup volumes flexgroup_constituent ‐ FlexGroup constituent
svm	svm	SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.
tioning		

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	Type of the volume. rw ‐ read-write volume. dp ‐ data-protection volume. ls ‐ load-sharing <code>dp</code> volume. Valid in GET.
use_mirrored_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether mirrored aggregates are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid". Only mirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'true' and only unmirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'false'. Aggregate level mirroring for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. The default value is 'true' for a MetroCluster configuration and is 'false' for a non-MetroCluster configuration.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 readOnly: 1 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true
validate_only	boolean	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation.

job_link

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
uuid	string	The UUID of the asynchronous job that is triggered by a POST, PATCH, or DELETE operation.

returned error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message
target	string	The target parameter that caused the error.

Delete a volume

```
DELETE /storage/volumes/{uuid}
```

Introduced In: 9.6

Deletes a volume. If the UUID belongs to a volume, all of its blocks are freed and returned to its containing aggregate. If a volume is online, it is offlined before deletion. If a volume is mounted, unmount the volume by specifying the nas.path as empty before deleting it using the DELETE operation.

Optional parameters:

• force - Bypasses the recovery-queue and completely removes the volume from the aggregate making it non-recoverable. By default, this flag is set to "false".

Related ONTAP commands

- volume delete
- volume clone delete

Parameters

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
uuid	string	path	True	Unique identifier of the volume.

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
force	boolean	query	False	Set the force flag to "true" to bypass the recovery queue, making the deleted volume non- recoverable. • Introduced in: 9.12 • Default value:
return_timeout	integer	query	False	The number of seconds to allow the call to execute before returning. When doing a POST, PATCH, or DELETE operation on a single record, the default is 0 seconds. This means that if an asynchronous operation is started, the server immediately returns HTTP code 202 (Accepted) along with a link to the job. If a non-zero value is specified for POST, PATCH, or DELETE operations, ONTAP waits that length of time to see if the job completes so it can return something other than 202. • Default value: 1 • Max value: 120 • Min value: 0

Response

Status: 200, Ok

Name	Туре	Description
job	job_link	

Example response

```
{
    "job": {
        "_links": {
            "self": {
                "href": "/api/resourcelink"
            }
        },
        "uuid": "string"
    }
}
```

Response

Status: 202, Accepted

Error

Status: Default

ONTAP Error Response Codes

Error Code	Description
460770	[Job "jobid"] Job failed.
917531	Cannot delete the root volume because the SVM contains other volumes.
918667	Volume "name" in SVM "svm.name" cannot be taken offline because it is configured to hold audit logs.
13107349	Operation is only supported on flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.

Also see the table of common errors in the Response body overview section of this documentation.

Name	Туре	Description
error	returned_error	

Example error

```
{
    "error": {
        "arguments": [
            {
            "code": "string",
            "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "code": "4",
        "message": "entry doesn't exist",
        "target": "uuid"
     }
}
```

Definitions
See Definitions

href

Name	Туре	Description
href	string	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
self	href	

job_link

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
uuid	string	The UUID of the asynchronous job that is triggered by a POST, PATCH, or DELETE operation.

error_arguments

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Argument code
message	string	Message argument

returned_error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message
target	string	The target parameter that caused the error.

Retrieve a volume

GET /storage/volumes/{uuid}

Introduced In: 9.6

Retrieves a volume. The GET API can be used to retrieve the quota state for a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.

Expensive properties

There is an added computational cost to retrieving values for these properties. They are not included by default in GET results and must be explicitly requested using the fields query parameter. See Requesting specific fields to learn more.

- is_svm_root
- analytics.*
- anti_ransomware.*
- application.*
- encryption.*
- convert unicode
- clone.parent snapshot.name
- clone.parent_snapshot.uuid
- clone.parent_svm.name
- clone.parent_svm.uuid
- clone.parent_volume.name
- clone.parent_volume.uuid
- clone.split_complete_percent
- clone.split estimate
- clone.split_initiated
- efficiency.*
- error_state.*
- files.*
- max dir size
- nas.export_policy.id
- nas.gid
- nas.path
- nas.security_style
- nas.uid
- nas.unix_permissions
- nas.junction_parent.name
- nas.junction_parent.uuid

- snaplock.*
- restore_to.*
- snapshot_policy.uuid
- quota.*
- qos.*
- flexcache_endpoint_type
- space.block_storage_inactive_user_data
- space.capacity_tier_footprint
- space.performance_tier_footprint
- space.local_tier_footprint
- space.footprint
- space.over_provisioned
- space.metadata
- space.total_footprint
- space.dedupe_metafiles_footprint
- space.dedupe_metafiles_temporary_footprint
- * space.delayed_free_footprint
- space.file_operation_metadata
- space.snapmirror_destination_footprint
- space.volume_guarantee_footprint
- space.cross volume dedupe metafiles footprint
- space.cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles_temporary_footprint
- space.auto_adaptive_compression_footprint_data_reduction
- space.capacity_tier_footprint_data_reduction
- space.compaction footprint data reduction
- space.effective_total_footprint
- space.snapshot_reserve_unusable
- space.snapshot_spill
- space.user_data
- space.logical_space.*
- space.snapshot.*
- space.used_by_afs
- space.afs_total
- space.available percent

- space.full_threshold_percent
- space.nearly_full_threshold_percent
- space.overwrite_reserve
- space.overwrite_reserve_used
- space.size_available_for_snapshots
- space.percent_used
- space.fractional_reserve
- space.block_storage_inactive_user_data_percent
- space.physical_used
- space.physical_used_percent
- space.expected_available
- space.filesystem_size
- space.filesystem_size_fixed
- guarantee.*
- autosize.*
- movement.*
- statistics.*
- asynchronous_directory_delete.*
- rebalancing.*
- metric.*
- cloud_write_enabled

Related ONTAP commands

- volume show
- volume clone show
- volume efficiency show
- volume encryption show
- volume flexcache show
- volume flexgroup show
- volume move show
- volume quota show
- volume show-space
- volume snaplock show
- volume rebalance show

- security anti-ransomware volume show
- security anti-ransomware volume attack generate-report
- security anti-ransomware volume space show
- volume file async-delete client show

Parameters

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
uuid	string	path	True	Unique identifier of the volume.
is_constituent	boolean	query	False	 When set to false, only FlexVol and FlexGroup volumes are returned. When set to true, only FlexGroup constituent volumes are returned. Default for GET calls is false. Introduced in: 9.10 Default value:
fields	array[string]	query	False	Specify the fields to return.

Response

Status: 200, Ok

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
_tags	array[string]	Tags are an optional way to track the uses of a resource. Tag values must be formatted as key:value strings.
access_time_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not access time updates are enabled on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
activity_tracking	activity_tracking	
aggregates	array[aggregates]	Aggregate hosting the volume. Required on POST.
aggressive_readahead_mode	string	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time.
analytics	analytics	
anti_ransomware	anti_ransomware	Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
anti_ransomware_state	string	The Anti-ransomware state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from its parent SVM's "anti_ransomware_default_volume _state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is disabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti-ransomware is enabled on the volume and alerts are raised if any suspect is detected for those volumes. If this value is "dry_run", Anti-ransomware is enabled in the dry-run or learning mode on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled" state except that the analytics data is used here for learning. No alerts are raised for any detections or violations. If this value is "paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "enable_jaused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_state.
application	application	
asynchronous_directory_delete	asynchronous_directory_delete	Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
autosize	autosize	
clone	clone	

Name	Туре	Description
cloud_retrieval_policy	string	This parameter specifies the cloud retrieval policy for the volume. This policy determines which tiered out blocks to retrieve from the capacity tier to the performance tier. The available cloud retrieval policies are "default" policy retrieves tiered data based on the underlying tiering policy. If the tiering policy is 'auto', tiered data is retrieved only for random client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only', tiered data is retrieved for random and sequential client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'all', tiered data is not retrieved. "on_read" policy retrieves tiered data for all client driven data reads. "never" policy never retrieves tiered data. "promote" policy retrieves all eligible tiered data automatically during the next scheduled scan. It is only supported when the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only'. If the tiering policy is 'snapshot_only', the only data brought back is the data in the AFS. Data that is only in a snapshot copy stays in the cloud and if tiering policy is 'none' then all data is retrieved.
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not cloud writes are enabled on the volume. NFS writes to this volume are sent to the cloud directly instead of the local performance tier. This feature is only available on volumes in FabricPools.
comment	string	A comment for the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
consistency_group	consistency_group	Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
constituents	array[constituents]	FlexGroup Constituents. FlexGroup Constituents can be retrieved more efficiently by specifying "is_constituent=true" or "is_constituent=true&flexgroup .uuid= <flexgroup.uuid>" as query parameters.</flexgroup.uuid>
constituents_per_aggregate	integer	Specifies the number of times to iterate over the aggregates listed with the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" when creating or expanding a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on a single aggregate, the system creates a flexible volume if the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, or a FlexGroup volume if it is specified. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates, the system always creates a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates and the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 4. The root constituent of a FlexGroup volume is always placed on the first aggregate in the list, unless 'optimize_aggregates' is specified as 'true'. If the "aggregates.uuid" is specified in a PATCH request to expand an existing FlexGroup volume, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 1. The volume expand operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
convert_unicode	boolean	Specifies whether directory Unicode format conversion is enabled when directories are accessed by NFS clients.
create_time	string	Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency	efficiency	
encryption	encryption	
error_state	error_state	
files	files	
flash_pool	flash_pool	
flexcache_endpoint_type	string	FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache. cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.
flexgroup	flexgroup	
granular_data	boolean	State of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. • Introduced in: 9.12 • x-nullable: true
guarantee	guarantee	
is_object_store	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is provisioned for an object store server.
is_svm_root	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is a root volume of the SVM it belongs to.

Name	Туре	Description
language	string	Language encoding setting for volume. If no language is specified, the volume inherits its SVM language encoding setting.
max_dir_size	integer	Maximum directory size. This value sets maximum size, in bytes, to which a directory can grow. The default maximum directory size for FlexVol volumes is model- dependent, and optimized for the size of system memory. Before increasing the maximum directory size, involve technical support.
metric	metric	Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
msid	integer	The volume's Master Set ID.
name	string	Volume name. The name of volume must start with an alphabetic character (a to z or A to Z) or an underscore (_). The name must be 197 or fewer characters in length for FlexGroups, and 203 or fewer characters in length for all other types of volumes. Volume names must be unique within an SVM. Required on POST.
nas	nas	

Name	Туре	Description
optimize_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether to create the constituents of the FlexGroup volume on the aggegates specified in the order they are specified, or whether the system should optimize the ordering of the aggregates. If this value is 'true', the system optimizes the ordering of the aggregates specified. If this value is false, the order of the aggregates is unchanged. The default value is 'false'.
qos	qos	QoS information
queue_for_encryption	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is queued for encryption.
quota	quota	Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.
rebalancing	rebalancing	Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.
scheduled_snapshot_naming_sche me	string	 Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_frequency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.ncy></scheduled_frequency>

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Physical size of the volume, in bytes. The minimum size for a FlexVol volume is 20MB and the minimum size for a FlexGroup volume is 200MB per constituent. The recommended size for a FlexGroup volume is a minimum of 100GB per constituent. For all volumes, the default size is equal to the minimum size.
snaplock	snaplock	
snapmirror	snapmirror	Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.
snapshot_count	integer	Number of Snapshot copies in the volume.
snapshot_directory_access_enable d	boolean	This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume.
snapshot_locking_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether or not snapshot copy locking is enabled on the volume.
snapshot_policy	snapshot_policy	This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.
space	space	
state	string	Volume state. Client access is supported only when volume is online and junctioned. Taking volume to offline or restricted state removes its junction path and blocks client access. When volume is in restricted state some operations like parity reconstruction and iron on commit are allowed. The 'mixed' state applies to FlexGroup volumes only and cannot be specified as a target state. An 'error' state implies that the volume is not in a state to serve data.

Name	Туре	Description
statistics	statistics	These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.
status	array[string]	Describes the current status of a volume.
style	string	The style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume on system selected aggregates. Specifying a volume "style" creates a volume of that type. For example, if the style is "flexvol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates or automatically provisions aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. flexvol ‐ flexible volumes and FlexClone volumes flexgroup ‐ FlexGroup volumes flexgroup_constituent ‐ FlexGroup constituents.
svm	svm	SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.
tiering	tiering	

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	Type of the volume. rw ‐ read-write volume. dp ‐ data- protection volume. Is ‐ load- sharing <code>dp</code> volume. Valid in GET.
use_mirrored_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether mirrored aggregates are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid". Only mirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'true' and only unmirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'false'. Aggregate level mirroring for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. The default value is 'true' for a MetroCluster configuration and is 'false' for a non-MetroCluster configuration.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 readOnly: 1 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true
validate_only	boolean	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation.

Example response

```
{
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
 },
 " tags": [
   "team:csi",
   "environment:test"
 ],
 "activity tracking": {
    "state": "string",
   "unsupported reason": {
      "code": "124518405",
     "message": "Volume activity tracking cannot be enabled on volumes
that contain LUNs."
  }
 },
 "aggregates": [
    {
      " links": {
       "self": {
          "href": "/api/resourcelink"
       }
      },
     "name": "aggr1",
     "uuid": "lcd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
   }
 ],
 "aggressive readahead mode": "string",
 "analytics": {
    "files scanned": 43002,
   "initialization": {
     "state": "string"
    },
    "scan progress": 17,
    "scan throttle reason": {
     "arguments": [
       "string"
      ],
      "code": "6739881",
      "message": "The file system analytics scan running on volume
\"fsavol2\" in SVM \"vs2\" has slowed down on node \"bldrtp112-rh7-01
\". Reason: Computing resources are being used by higher priority
```

```
workloads."
   },
    "state": "string",
    "total files": 101890,
    "unsupported reason": {
      "code": "111411207",
      "message": "File system analytics cannot be enabled on volumes
that contain LUNs."
   }
 },
 "anti ransomware": {
    "attack probability": "string",
    "attack reports": [
     {
        " links": {
          "suspects": {
           "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "time": "2021-06-01 11:06:41 -0400"
     }
    ],
    "dry run start time": "string",
    "space": {
     "snapshot count": 0,
     "used": 0,
     "used by logs": 0,
     "used by snapshots": 0
    },
    "state": "string",
    "suspect files": [
     {
       "count": 0,
       "entropy": "string",
       "format": "string"
     }
   ]
  },
  "anti ransomware state": "string",
 "application": {
   "name": "string",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
  },
  "asynchronous directory delete": {
   "trash bin": "string"
  },
```

```
"autosize": {
  "mode": "string"
},
"clone": {
  "inherited physical used": 0,
  "inherited savings": 0,
  "parent snapshot": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "this snapshot",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "parent svm": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "parent volume": {
   " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "volume1",
    "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "split complete percent": 0,
  "split estimate": 0
},
"cloud retrieval policy": "string",
"comment": "string",
"consistency group": {
  "name": "consistency group 1",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
},
"constituents": [
 {
    "aggregates": {
     "name": "string",
```

```
"uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "movement": {
      "cutover window": 30,
      "destination aggregate": {
        " links": {
          "self": {
            "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "name": "aggr1",
        "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
      },
      "percent complete": 0,
      "state": "replicating",
      "tiering policy": "string"
    },
    "name": "string",
    "space": {
      "available": 0,
      "block storage inactive user data": 0,
      "capacity tier footprint": 0,
      "footprint": 0,
      "local tier footprint": 0,
      "logical space": {
       "available": 0,
        "used by afs": 0
      },
      "max size": "string",
      "metadata": 0,
      "over provisioned": 0,
      "performance tier footprint": 0,
      "snapshot": {
        "used": 0
      },
      "total footprint": 0,
      "used": 0
    }
  }
],
"create time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
"efficiency": {
  "application io size": "string",
  "auto state": "string",
  "compaction": "string",
  "compression": "string",
```

```
"compression type": "string",
    "cross volume dedupe": "string",
    "dedupe": "string",
    "idcs scanner": {
      "mode": "string",
      "operation state": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "threshold inactive time": "P14D"
    },
    "last op begin": "string",
    "last op end": "string",
    "last op err": "string",
    "last op size": 0,
    "last op state": "string",
    "op state": "string",
    "policy": {
     "name": "string"
    },
    "progress": "string",
    "scanner": {
     "state": "string"
    },
    "schedule": "string",
    "space savings": {
     "compression": 0,
      "compression percent": 0,
      "dedupe": 0,
      "dedupe percent": 0,
      "dedupe sharing": 0,
      "total": 0,
      "total percent": 0
    },
    "state": "string",
    "storage efficiency mode": "string",
    "type": "string",
    "volume path": "string"
  },
  "encryption": {
    "action": "string",
    "key create time": "2022-01-01 14:00:00 -0500",
    "key id": "string",
    "key manager attribute": "CRN=v1:bluemix:public:containers-
kubernetes:us-south:a/asdfghjkl1234:asdfghjkl1234:worker:kubernetes-
asdfghjkl-worker1",
    "state": "string",
    "status": {
```

```
"code": "string",
    "message": "string"
 },
 "type": "string"
},
"files": {
 "used": 0
},
"flash pool": {
 "cache eligibility": "string",
 "cache retention priority": "string",
 "caching policy": "string"
},
"flexcache endpoint type": "string",
"flexgroup": {
  "name": "my flexgroup",
 "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
},
"guarantee": {
 "type": "string"
},
"language": "string",
"metric": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "cloud": {
    "duration": "PT15S",
    "iops": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
    "latency": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
    "status": "ok",
    "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "duration": "PT15S",
  "flexcache": {
    "bandwidth savings": 4096,
```

```
"cache miss percent": 20,
    "duration": "PT1D",
    "status": "ok",
    "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "iops": {
    "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
  },
  "latency": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
  },
  "status": "ok",
  "throughput": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
  "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"movement": {
  "cutover window": 30,
  "destination aggregate": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "aggr1",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "percent complete": 0,
  "start time": "2020-12-07 03:45:12 -0500",
  "state": "replicating",
 "tiering policy": "string"
},
"name": "vol cs dept",
"nas": {
  "export policy": {
   " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
```

```
},
    "id": 100,
    "name": "default"
  },
  "junction parent": {
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
    },
    "name": "vsl root",
    "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
  },
  "path": "/user/my volume",
  "security style": "string",
  "unix permissions": 493
},
"qos": {
  "policy": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "max throughput iops": 10000,
    "max throughput mbps": 500,
    "min throughput iops": 2000,
    "min throughput mbps": 500,
    "name": "performance",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
 }
},
"quota": {
  "state": "string"
},
"rebalancing": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "data moved": 0,
  "engine": {
   "movement": {
      "file moves started": 0,
      "last error": {
```

```
"code": 0,
      "destination": 0,
      "file id": 0,
      "time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
    },
    "most recent start time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
  },
  "scanner": {
    "blocks scanned": 0,
    "blocks skipped": {
      "efficiency blocks": 0,
      "efficiency percent": 0,
      "fast truncate": 0,
      "footprint invalid": 0,
      "in snapshot": 0,
      "incompatible": 0,
      "metadata": 0,
      "on demand destination": 0,
      "other": 0,
      "remote cache": 0,
      "too large": 0,
      "too small": 0,
      "write fenced": 0
    },
    "files scanned": 0,
    "files skipped": {
      "efficiency blocks": 0,
      "efficiency percent": 0,
      "fast truncate": 0,
      "footprint invalid": 0,
      "in snapshot": 0,
      "incompatible": 0,
      "metadata": 0,
      "on demand destination": 0,
      "other": 0,
      "remote cache": 0,
      "too large": 0,
      "too small": 0,
      "write fenced": 0
    }
  }
},
"imbalance percent": 0,
"imbalance size": 0,
"max constituent imbalance percent": 0,
"max runtime": "string",
```

```
"notices": [
    {
      "arguments": [
       {
         "code": "string",
         "message": "string"
       }
     ],
     "code": "4",
     "message": "entry doesn't exist"
   }
  ],
  "runtime": "string",
  "start time": "string",
 "state": "rebalancing",
  "stop time": "string",
 "target used": 0,
 "used for imbalance": 0
},
"scheduled snapshot naming scheme": "string",
"snaplock": {
 "append mode enabled": "",
  "autocommit period": "P30M",
  "compliance clock time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
  "expiry time": "Wed Sep 5 11:02:42 GMT 2018",
  "is audit log": 1,
  "litigation count": 10,
  "privileged delete": "enabled",
 "retention": {
   "default": "P30Y",
   "maximum": "P30Y",
   "minimum": "P30Y"
 },
  "type": "enterprise",
 "unspecified retention file count": 10
},
"snapshot count": 0,
"snapshot policy": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "name": "default",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
},
```

```
"space": {
```

```
"auto adaptive compression footprint data reduction": 0,
"available": 0,
"block storage inactive user data": 0,
"block storage inactive user data percent": 0,
"capacity tier footprint": 0,
"capacity tier footprint data reduction": 0,
"compaction footprint data reduction": 0,
"cross volume dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
"cross volume dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
"dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
"dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
"delayed free footprint": 0,
"effective total footprint": 0,
"file operation metadata": 0,
"filesystem size": 0,
"footprint": 0,
"local tier footprint": 0,
"logical space": {
 "available": 0,
 "used": 0,
 "used by afs": 0,
 "used by snapshots": 0,
 "used percent": 0
},
"max size": "string",
"metadata": 0,
"over provisioned": 0,
"overwrite reserve": 0,
"overwrite reserve used": 0,
"percent used": 0,
"performance tier footprint": 0,
"size available for snapshots": 0,
"snapmirror destination footprint": 0,
"snapshot": {
 "autodelete": {
   "commitment": "string",
   "defer delete": "string",
   "delete order": "string",
   "prefix": "string",
   "trigger": "string"
 },
 "autodelete trigger": "string",
 "reserve available": 0,
 "reserve size": 0,
 "space used percent": 0,
```

```
"used": 0
  },
  "snapshot reserve unusable": 0,
  "snapshot spill": 0,
 "total footprint": 0,
 "used": 0,
  "user data": 0,
 "volume guarantee footprint": 0
},
"state": "string",
"statistics": {
  "cifs ops raw": {
   "access": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
    "audit": {
     "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
    },
    "create": {
     "dir": {
       "count": 1000,
       "total time": 200
     },
     "file": {
      "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     },
      "other": {
       "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     },
     "symlink": {
      "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     }
    },
    "getattr": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
    "link": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
```

```
"lock": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"open": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    Ο,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
    40,
    15,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    Ο,
    Ο,
```

0,

- 0,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- 0,
- Ο,
- 0,
- 0,
- Ο,
- 0
-],

"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [

- "<2us",
- "<6us",
- "<10us",
- "<14us",
- "<20us",
- "<40us",
- "<60us",
- "<80us",
- "<100us",
- "<200us",
- "<400us",
- "<600us",
- "<800us",
- "<1ms",
- "<2ms",
- "<4ms",
- "<6ms", "<8ms",
- <0005 , "<10ms",
- <IONS,
- "<12ms", "<14ms",
- <14ms , "<16ms",
- <18ms",
- <10ms , "<20ms",
- "<40ms",
- "<60ms",
- "<80ms",
- "<100ms",
- "<200ms",
- "<400ms",
- "<600ms",
- "<800ms",
- "<1s",
- "<2s",

```
"<4s",
   "<6s",
   "<8s",
   "<10s",
   "<20s",
   ">20s"
 ],
  "volume protocol size histogram counts": [
   2400,
   1055,
   1100,
   700,
   500,
   300,
   200,
   100,
   100,
   50,
   50,
   75,
   25,
   0,
   0
 ],
  "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
   "< 4KB",
   "= 4KB",
   "< 8KB",
   "= 8KB",
   "< 16KB",
   "= 16KB",
   "< 32KB",
   "= 32KB",
   "< 64KB",
   "= 64KB",
   "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
```

```
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
```

40, 15, 0, 0, 0, 0, Ο, Ο, 0, 0, 0, 0, Ο, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0], "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": ["<2us", "<6us", "<10us", "<14us", "<20us", "<40us", "<60us", "<80us", "<100us", "<200us", "<400us", "<600us", "<800us", "<1ms", "<2ms", "<4ms", "<6ms", "<8ms", "<10ms", "<12ms", "<14ms", "<16ms", "<18ms", "<20ms", "<40ms", "<60ms",

```
"<80ms",
  "<100ms",
  "<200ms",
  "<400ms",
  "<600ms",
  "<800ms",
  "<1s",
  "<2s",
 "<4s",
 "<6s",
  "<8s",
 "<10s",
 "<20s",
 ">20s"
],
"volume protocol size histogram counts": [
  2400,
  1055,
  1100,
  700,
  500,
  300,
  200,
  100,
  100,
  50,
  50,
  75,
  25,
  0,
  0
],
"volume protocol size histogram labels": [
  "< 4KB",
  "= 4KB",
  "<
      8KB",
  "= 8KB",
  "< 16KB",
  "= 16KB",
  "< 32KB",
  "= 32KB",
  "< 64KB",
  "= 64KB",
  "< 256KB",
 "= 256KB",
  "< 1024KB",
```

```
"= 1024KB",
     "> 1024KB"
   1
 }
},
"cloud": {
 "iops raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "latency raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"flexcache raw": {
 "cache miss blocks": 10,
 "client requested blocks": 500,
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"iops raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"latency raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"nfs ops raw": {
 "access": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 },
 "audit": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 },
 "create": {
   "dir": {
```

```
"count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "file": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "other": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "symlink": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 }
},
"getattr": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"link": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lock": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"open": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
```

35,
100,
200,
200,
300,
500,
500,
500,
1000,
1000,
800,
500,
500,
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
<ious ,<="" th=""></ious>
"<20us"
"<4011s"
"<60us"
"<80us"
"<100us"
"<200us",
"<400us",
--
"<600us",
"<800us",
"<1ms",
"<2ms",
"<4ms",
"<6ms",
"<8ms",
"<10ms",
"<12ms",
"<14ms",
"<16ms",
"<18ms",
"<20ms",
"<40ms",
"<60ms",
"<80ms",
"<100ms",
"<200ms",
"<400ms",
"<600ms",
"<800ms",
"<1s",
"<2s",
"<4s",
"<6s",
"<8s",
"<10s",
"<20s",
">20s"
], ,
"volume_protocol_size_histogram_counts": [
2400,
1055,
1100,
700,
300,
300,
100
100,
50
50
75.
25.
0.
•,

```
0
  ],
  "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
   "<
        4KB",
   "= 4KB",
   "< 8KB",
   "= 8KB",
   "< 16KB",
   "= 16KB",
   "< 32KB",
   "= 32KB",
   "< 64KB",
   "= 64KB",
   "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
```

"total_time": 200,
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
15,
35,
100,
200,
200,
300,
500,
500,
500,
1000,
1000,
800,
500,
500,
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
"<6us",

"<10us",	
"<14us",	
"<20us",	
"<40us",	
"<60us",	
"<80us",	
"<100us",	
"<200us",	
"<400us",	
"<600us",	
"<800us",	
"<1ms",	
"<2ms",	
"<4ms",	
"<6ms",	
"<8ms",	
"<10ms",	
"<12ms",	
"<14ms",	
"<16ms",	
"<18ms",	
"<20ms",	
"<40ms",	
"<60ms",	
"<80ms",	
"<100ms",	
"<200ms",	
"<400ms",	
"<600ms",	
"<800ms",	
"<1s",	
"<2s",	
"<4s",	
"<6s",	
"<8s",	
"<10s",	
"<20s",	
">20s"	
J, Nachama anatarah sina biatangan sanatala. [
"Volume_protocol_size_nistogram_counts": [
2400,	
1055,	
700	
500	
300,	
500,	

```
200,
       100,
       100,
       50,
       50,
       75,
       25,
       0,
       0
     ],
      "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
       "< 4KB",
       "= 4KB",
       "< 8KB",
       "= 8KB",
       "< 16KB",
       "= 16KB",
       "< 32KB",
       "= 32KB",
       "< 64KB",
       "= 64KB",
       "< 256KB",
       "= 256KB",
       "< 1024KB",
       "= 1024KB",
       "> 1024KB"
     ]
   }
  },
  "status": "ok",
  "throughput raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"status": [
"string"
],
"style": "string",
"svm": {
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
    }
```

```
},
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "tiering": {
        "object_tags": [
            "string"
        ],
        "policy": "string"
      },
      "type": "string",
      "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
}
```

Error

Status: Default, Error

Name	Туре	Description
error	returned_error	

Example error

```
{
    "error": {
        "arguments": [
            {
            "code": "string",
            "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "code": "4",
        "message": "entry doesn't exist",
        "target": "uuid"
      }
}
```

Definitions

See Definitions

href

Name	Туре	Description
href	string	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
self	href	

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an appropriate error code.
message	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an error message detailing why this is the case.

activity_tracking

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Activity tracking state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects top metrics information for the volume in real time. There is a slight impact to I/O performance in order to collect this information. If this value is "off", no activity tracking information is collected or available to view. • enum: ["off", "on"] • Introduced in: 9.10 • x-nullable: true

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not volume activity tracking is supported on the volume. If volume activity tracking is not supported, the reason why is provided in the "activity_tracking.unsupported_re ason" field.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

aggregates

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

initialization

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the analytics file system scan.

scan_throttle_reason

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[string]	Arguments present in the warning message encountered.
code	string	Warning code indicating why scanner throttling is reported.
message	string	A message that provides details for scan throttling.

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error code explaining why.
message	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error message explaining why.

analytics

Name	Туре	Description
files_scanned	integer	Number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
initialization	initialization	
scan_progress	integer	Percentage of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
scan_throttle_reason	scan_throttle_reason	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	File system analytics state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects extra file system analytics information for all directories on the volume. There will be a slight impact to I/O performance to collect this information. If this value is "off", file system analytics information is not collected and not available to be viewed. If this value is "initializing", that means file system analytics was recently turned on, and the initialization scan to gather information for all existing files and directories is currently running. If this value is "initialization_paused", this means that the initialization scan is currently paused. If this value is 'unknown', this means that there was an internal error when determining the file system analytics state for the volume.
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not file system analytics is supported on the volume. If file system analytics is not supported, the reason will be specified in the "analytics.unsupported_reason" field.
total_files	integer	Total number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan will process. Only returned when the state is initializing.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
suspects	href	

anti_ransomware_attack_report

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
time	string	Timestamp at which ransomware attack is observed.

event_log

Name	Туре	Description
is_enabled_on_new_file_extensio n_seen	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a new file extension is discovered.
is_enabled_on_snapshot_copy_c reation	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a Snapshot copy is created.

space

Name	Туре	Description
snapshot_count	integer	Total number of Anti-ransomware backup Snapshot copies.
used	integer	Total space in bytes used by the Anti-ransomware feature.
used_by_logs	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware analytics logs.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware backup Snapshot copies.

suspect_files

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Total number of suspect_files.format files observed by the Anti-ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
entropy	string	Indicates the entropy level of this file type.
format	string	File formats observed by the Anti- ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

anti_ransomware

Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
attack_probability	string	Probability of a ransomware attack. none No files are suspected of ransomware activity. low A number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. moderate A moderate number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. high A large number of files are suspected of ransomware activity.
attack_reports	array[anti_ransomware_attack_re port]	
dry_run_start_time	string	Time when Anti-ransomware monitoring state is set to dry- run value for starting evaluation mode.
event_log	event_log	
space	space	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Anti-ransomware state. disabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is disabled on the volume. This is the default state in a POST operation. disable_in_progress Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. Valid in GET operation. dry_run Anti- ransomware monitoring is enabled in the evaluation mode. enabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is active on the volume. paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume. enable_paused Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. Valid in GET operation. dry_run_paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state. Valid in GET operation. For POST, the valid Anti-ransomware states are only disabled, enabled and dry_run, whereas for PATCH, paused is also valid along with the three valid states for POST.
surge_as_normal	boolean	Indicates whether or not to set the surge values as historical values.
suspect_files	array[suspect_files]	

application

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

Name	Туре	Description
uuid	string	UUID of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

asynchronous_directory_delete

Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether asynchronous directory delete from the client is enabled on the volume.
trash_bin	string	Name of the trash bin directory. If no "trash_bin" property is specified when enabling, the default trash bin name, "ontaptrashbin", is used.

autosize

Name	Туре	Description
grow_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic growth of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume becomes greater than this threhold, the volume automatically grows unless it has reached the maximum size. The volume grows when 'space.used' is greater than this percent of 'space.size'. The 'grow_threshold' size cannot be less than or equal to the 'shrink_threshold' size
maximum	integer	Maximum size in bytes up to which a volume grows automatically. This size cannot be less than the current volume size, or less than or equal to the minimum size of volume.

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	integer	Minimum size in bytes up to which the volume shrinks automatically. This size cannot be greater than or equal to the maximum size of volume.
mode	string	Autosize mode for the volume. grow ‐ Volume automatically grows when the amount of used space is above the 'grow_threshold' value. grow_shrink ‐ Volume grows or shrinks in response to the amount of space used. off ‐ Autosizing of the volume is disabled.
shrink_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic shrinkage of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume drops below this threshold, the volume automatically shrinks unless it has reached the minimum size. The volume shrinks when the 'space.used' is less than the 'shrink_threshold' percent of 'space.size'. The 'shrink_threshold' size cannot be greater than or equal to the 'grow_threshold' size.

snapshot_reference

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

parent_svm

SVM, applies only to SVM-scoped objects.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

parent_volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the volume. This field cannot be specified in a POST or PATCH method.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true

clone

Name	Туре	Description
inherited_physical_used	integer	Inherited physical used from the clone's base snapshot.
inherited_savings	integer	Inherited savings from the clone's base snapshot.
is_flexclone	boolean	Specifies if this volume is a normal FlexVol or FlexClone. This field needs to be set when creating a FlexClone. Valid in POST.
parent_snapshot	snapshot_reference	

Name	Туре	Description
parent_svm	parent_svm	SVM, applies only to SVM- scoped objects.
parent_volume	parent_volume	
split_complete_percent	integer	Percentage of FlexClone blocks split from its parent volume.
split_estimate	integer	Space required by the containing- aggregate to split the FlexClone volume.
split_initiated	boolean	This field is set when split is executed on any FlexClone, that is when the FlexClone volume is split from its parent FlexVol. This field needs to be set for splitting a FlexClone form FlexVol. Valid in PATCH.

consistency_group

Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.
uuid	string	The UUID of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.

aggregates

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the aggregate hosting the FlexGroup Constituent.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the aggregate.

destination_aggregate

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether the support for large volumes and large files is enabled on the volume.
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, as a percent.

constituents

Name	Туре	Description
aggregates	aggregates	

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
name	string	FlexGroup Constituents name.
space	space	

idcs_scanner

Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies the administrative state of the inactive data compression scanner.
inactive_days	integer	Data blocks older than, or equal to, 'inactive_days' are picked up by the inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH only. Only applicable when 'operation_state' set to 'active'.
mode	string	Specifies the mode of inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET.
operation_state	string	Specifies the operational state of the inactive data compression scanner. VALID for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".
status	string	Status of last inactive data compression scan on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
threshold_inactive_time	string	Time interval after which inactive data compression is automatically triggered. The value is in days and is represented in the ISO- 8601 format "P <num>D", for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days.</num>

policy

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Specifies the name of the efficiency policy.

scanner

Name	Туре	Description
compression	boolean	Start compression if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET. This option is not supported for FSX/CVO platforms.
dedupe	boolean	Start deduplication if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
scan_old_data	boolean	Indicates whether or not to scan old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
state	string	State of the volume efficiency scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".

space_savings

Name	Туре	Description
compression	integer	Total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
compression_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system.
dedupe	integer	Total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning, in bytes.
dedupe_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning.
dedupe_sharing	integer	Total disk space that is shared due to deduplication and file cloning.
total	integer	Total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning, in bytes.
total_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning.

efficiency

Name	Туре	Description
application_io_size	string	Block size to use by compression. 8k and auto are only allowed for POST.
auto_state	string	Automatic deduplication schedule volume state. auto ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to auto start post-process deduplication automatically. deprioritized ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to deprioritized do not start post-process deduplication automatically.

Name	Туре	Description
compaction	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compaction. inline ‐ Data will be compacted first and written to the volume. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compaction enabled and some are disabled.
compression	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compression. inline ‐ Data will be compressed first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and compressed later. both ‐ Inline compression compresses the data and write to the volume, background compression compresses only the blocks on which inline compression is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Complexity of the system of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Complexity of the system of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Complexity of the system of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Complexity of the system of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Complexity of the system of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.Image: Complexity of the system of the constituent volumes
compression_type	string	Compression type to use by compression. Valid for PATCH and GET.

Name	Туре	Description
cross_volume_dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled cross volume dedupe. it can be enabled only when dedupe is enabled. inline ‐ Data will be cross volume deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and cross volume deduped later. both ‐ Inline cross volume dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background cross volume dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are cross volume dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled dedupe. inline ‐ Data will be deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and deduped later. both ‐ Inline dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
has_savings	boolean	When true, indicates that the volume contains shared(deduplication, file clones) or compressed data.

Name	Туре	Description
idcs_scanner	idcs_scanner	Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.
last_op_begin	string	Last sis operation begin timestamp.
last_op_end	string	Last sis operation end timestamp.
last_op_err	string	Last sis operation error text.
last_op_size	integer	Last sis operation size.
last_op_state	string	Last sis operation state.
logging_enabled	boolean	When true, indicates that space savings for any newly-written data are being logged.
op_state	string	Sis status of the volume.
policy	policy	
progress	string	Sis progress of the volume.
scanner	scanner	
schedule	string	Schedule associated with volume.
space_savings	space_savings	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Storage efficiency state of the volume. Currently, this field supports POST/PATCH only for RW (Read-Write) volumes on FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP. disabled ‐ All storage efficiency features are disabled. mixed ‐ Read- only field for FlexGroup volumes, storage efficiency is enabled on certain constituents and disabled on others. On FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP ‐ enabled ‐ All supported storage efficiency features for the volume are enabled. custom ‐ Read-only field currently only supported for the FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP, user- defined storage efficiency features are enabled. For other platforms ‐ enabled ‐ At least one storage efficiency feature for the volume is enabled. • enum: ["disabled", "enabled", "mixed", "custom"] • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true
storage_efficiency_mode	string	Storage efficiency mode used by volume. This parameter is supported only on AFF platform.
type	string	Sis Type of the volume.
volume_path	string	Absolute volume path of the volume.

status

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Encryption progress message code.

Name	Туре	Description
message	string	Encryption progress message.

encryption

Name	Туре	Description
action	string	This field can be used to pause an ongoing rekey or conversion operation or resume a paused rekey or conversion operation. Valid in PATCH. The following actions are supported for this field: conversion_pause ‐ Pause an encryption conversion operation currently in progress. conversion_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption conversion operation. rekey_pause ‐ Pause an encryption rekey operation currently in progress. rekey_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption rekey operation.
enabled	boolean	Creates an encrypted or an unencrypted volume. For POST, when set to 'true', a new key is generated and used to encrypt the given volume. In that case, the underlying SVM must be configured with the key manager. When set to 'false', the volume created will be unencrypted. For PATCH, when set to 'true', it encrypts an unencrypted volume. Specifying the parameter as 'false' in a PATCH operation for an encrypted volume is only supported when moving the volume to another aggregate.
key_create_time	string	Encryption key creation time of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
key_id	string	The key ID used for creating encrypted volume. A new key-id is generated for creating an encrypted volume. This key-id is associated with the generated key.
key_manager_attribute	string	Specifies an additional key manager attribute that is an identifier-value pair, separated by '='. For example, CRN=unique- value. This parameter is required when using the POST method and an IBM Key Lore key manager is configured on the SVM.
rekey	boolean	If set to 'true', re-encrypts the volume with a new key. Valid in PATCH.
state	string	Volume encryption state. encrypted ‐ The volume is completely encrypted. encrypting ‐ Encryption operation is in progress. partial ‐ Some constituents are encrypted and some are not. Applicable only for FlexGroup volume. rekeying. Encryption of volume with a new key is in progress. unencrypted ‐ The volume is a plain-text one.
status	status	
type	string	Volume encryption type. none ‐ The volume is a plain-text one. volume ‐ The volume is encrypted with NVE (NetApp Volume Encryption). aggregate ‐ The volume is encrypted with NAE (NetApp Aggregate Encryption).

error_state

Name	Туре	Description
has_bad_blocks	boolean	Indicates whether the volume has any corrupt data blocks. If the damaged data block is accessed, an IO error, such as EIO for NFS or STATUS_FILE_CORRUPT for CIFS, is returned.
is_inconsistent	boolean	Indicates whether the file system has any inconsistencies. true ‐ File system is inconsistent. false ‐ File system in not inconsistent.

files

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	integer	The maximum number of files (inodes) for user-visible data allowed on the volume. This value can be increased or decreased. Increasing the maximum number of files does not immediately cause additional disk space to be used to track files. Instead, as more files are created on the volume, the system dynamically increases the number of disk blocks that are used to track files. The space assigned to track files is never freed, and this value cannot be decreased below the current number of files that can be tracked within the assigned space for the volume. Valid in PATCH.
used	integer	Number of files (inodes) used for user-visible data permitted on the volume. This field is valid only when the volume is online.

flash_pool

Name	Туре	Description
cache_eligibility	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays information only about the volume or volumes with the specified Flash Pool caching attributes.
cache_retention_priority	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays the volumes that match the specified cache retention priority policy. A cache retention priority defines how long the blocks of a volume will be cached in the Flash Pool once they become cold.
caching_policy	string	This optionally specifies the caching policy to apply to the volume. A caching policy defines how the system caches a volume's data in Flash Cache modules. If a caching policy is not assigned to a volume, the system uses the caching policy that is assigned to the containing SVM. If a caching policy is not assigned to the containing SVM, the system uses the default cluster- wide policy.

flexgroup

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.

guarantee

Name	Туре	Description
honored	boolean	Is the space guarantee of this volume honored in the aggregate?

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	The type of space guarantee of this volume in the aggregate.

iops

The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency

The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes

hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache

Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
bandwidth_savings	integer	Bandwidth savings denoting the amount of data served locally by the cache, in bytes.
cache_miss_percent	integer	Cache miss percentage.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

throughput

The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

metric

Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
cloud	cloud	Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
flexcache	flexcache	Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.
Name	Туре	Description
------------	------------	---
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
throughput	throughput	The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage
start_time	string	Start time of volume move.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

export_policy

Export Policy

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
id	integer	
name	string	

junction_parent

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the parent volume that contains the junction inode of this volume. The junction parent volume must belong to the same SVM that owns this volume.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the parent volume.

nas

Name	Туре	Description
export_policy	export_policy	Export Policy
gid	integer	The UNIX group ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
junction_parent	junction_parent	
path	string	The fully-qualified path in the owning SVM's namespace at which the volume is mounted. The path is case insensitive and must be unique within a SVM's namespace. Path must begin with '/' and must not end with '/'. Only one volume can be mounted at any given junction path. An empty path in POST creates an unmounted volume. An empty path in PATCH deactivates and unmounts the volume. Taking a volume offline or restricted state removes its junction path. This attribute is reported in GET only when the volume is mounted.
security_style	string	Security style associated with the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH. mixed ‐ Mixed-style security ntfs ‐ NTFS/WIndows-style security unified ‐ Unified-style security, unified UNIX, NFS and CIFS permissions unix ‐ Unix-style security.
uid	integer	The UNIX user ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
unix_permissions	integer	UNIX permissions to be viewed as an octal number. It consists of 4 digits derived by adding up bits 4 (read), 2 (write) and 1 (execute). First digit selects the set user ID(4), set group ID (2) and sticky (1) attributes. The second digit selects permission for the owner of the file; the third selects permissions for other users in the same group; the fourth for other users not in the group. Valid in POST or PATCH. For security style "mixed" or "unix", the default setting is 0755 in octal (493 in decimal) and for security style "ntfs", the default setting is 0000. In cases where only owner, group and other permissions are given (as in 755, representing the second, third and fourth dight), first digit is assumed to be zero.

policy

When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy-group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
max_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
max_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
min_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. Setting "min_throughput" is supported on AFF platforms only, unless FabricPool tiering policies are set. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
min_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
name	string	The QoS policy group name. This is mutually exclusive with UUID and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.
uuid	string	The QoS policy group UUID. This is mutually exclusive with name and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.

qos

QoS information

Name	Туре	Description
policy	policy	When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy- group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

quota

Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	This option is used to enable or disable the quota for the volume. This option is valid only in PATCH. Quotas are enabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "on". Quotas are disabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "off".
state	string	Quota state of the volume

last_error

Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.

Name	Туре	Description
code	integer	Error code of the last file move error on the constituent.
destination	integer	DSID of the destination constituent of the last file move error on the constituent.
file_id	integer	File ID of the last file move error on the constituent.
time	string	Time of the last file move error on the constituent.

movement

Properties on this constituent related to file movement.

Name	Туре	Description
file_moves_started	integer	Number of file moves started on this constituent.
last_error	last_error	Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.
most_recent_start_time	string	Start time of the most recent file move on the constituent.

blocks_skipped

Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on files.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files with invalid space footprints.
in_snapshot	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of incompatible files.
metadata	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of on demand destination files.
other	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
remote_cache	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files fenced for write operations.

files_skipped

Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on the file.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because their space footprints are invalid.

Name	Туре	Description
in_snapshot	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are trapped in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are incompatible.
metadata	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are on demand destinations.
other	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.
remote_cache	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are fenced for write operations.

scanner

Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

Name	Туре	Description
blocks_scanned	integer	Number of blocks scanned on this constituent.
blocks_skipped	blocks_skipped	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.
files_scanned	integer	Number of files scanned on this constituent.
files_skipped	files_skipped	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

engine

Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co-ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Properties on this constituent related to file movement.
scanner	scanner	Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

error_arguments

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Argument code
message	string	Message argument

error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message

rebalancing

Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
data_moved	integer	The amount of data that has been moved in or out of a constituent. A positive value represents data moving into the constituent while a negative value is data moving out of the constituent.
engine	engine	Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co- ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.
exclude_snapshots	boolean	Specifies whether or not to exclude files that are stuck in Snapshot copies during rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "exclude_snapshots" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "exclude_snapshots" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "exclude_snapshots" value.
imbalance_percent	integer	Represents the percentage the volume is out of balance.
imbalance_size	integer	Represents how much the volume is out of balance, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
max_constituent_imbalance_perc ent	integer	Absolute percentage of the constituent that is most out of balance. This value will update every 30 seconds when rebalancing is not active and every 10 seconds when rebalancing is active.
max_file_moves	integer	Specifies the maximum number of concurrent file moves in a volume capacity rebalancing operation on a constituent of the FlexGroup volume. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_file_moves" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_file_moves" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_file_moves" value.
max_runtime	string	This optional field specifies the maximum time a capacity rebalancing operation runs for. Once the maximum runtime has passed, the capacity rebalancing operation stops. If it is not set, the default value is 6 hours. This value cannot be updated while a capacity rebalancing operation is running. The maximum runtime can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO- 8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively.</num>m></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
max_threshold	integer	Specifies the maximum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is larger than this value, files are moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_threshold" value.
min_file_size	integer	Specifies the minimum file size to consider for a volume capacity rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "min_file_size" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_file_size" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_file_size" value. The value must be a multiple of 4KB. If it is not set, the default value is 100MB. Setting "min-file- size" to less than the default value leads to more files being moved. Moved files use granular data, which may impact read/write I/O performance.

Name	Туре	Description
min_threshold	integer	Specifies the minimum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is smaller than this value, files are not moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it will use the current "min_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_threshold" value.
notices	array[error]	Capacity rebalancing notice messages.
runtime	string	Duration the capacity rebalancing operation has been running.
start_time	string	Time when the current capacity rebalancing operation started, or when a future scheduled rebalancing operation begins.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	 State of the volume capacity rebalancing operation. PATCH the state to "starting" to trigger the capacity rebalance operation, and include start_time to schedule rebalancing. PATCH the state to "stopping" to stop the capacity rebalance operation. or cancel a scheduled rebalancing operation. PATCH without the state with a valid start_time to modify the start_time of an existing scheduled rebalance operation. While a FlexGroup volume is rebalancing, every constituent will have a rebalancing engine that can either be scanning the filesystem for space usage and files to move, actively moving files or temporarily doing neither. If one or more constituents has a state of "rebalancing_source" or "rebalancing_dest", then files are being moved to rebalance the FlexGroup. If no files are being moved, more information about what the rebalancing engine is doing for each constituent is available using the "rebalancing.engine" property. The following values apply to FlexGroup volumes. not_running ‐ capacity rebalancing is not running on the volume. starting ‐ used in a PATCH operation. rebalancing is paused on the volume. starting is paused on the volume. Stopping is paused on the volume. Starting is pau
		The following values apply to 44 FlexGroup volume constituents.

Name	Туре	Description
stop_time	string	Time when the capacity rebalancing operation stopped.
target_used	integer	Represents the ideal used size of each constituent. Calculated by dividing the total FlexGroup volume used size by the number of constituents.
used_for_imbalance	integer	Represents the used size of each constituent, as determined by the rebalancing engine. Calculated by subtracting the size used by Snapshot copies, the size of files pending deletion and the size of filesystem metadata from the volume used size.

retention

Name	Туре	Description
default	string	Specifies the default retention period that is applied to files while committing them to the WORM state without an associated retention period. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period and the string "unspecified" to set an unspecified retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	string	Specifies the maximum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	string	Specifies the minimum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, month,s and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

snaplock

Name	Туре	Description
append_mode_enabled	boolean	Specifies if the volume append mode is enabled or disabled. When it is enabled, all the files created with write permissions on the volume are, by default, WORM appendable files. The user can append the data to a WORM appendable file but cannot modify the existing contents of the file nor delete the file until it expires.

Name	Туре	Description
autocommit_period	string	Specifies the autocommit period for SnapLock volume. All files which are not modified for a period greater than the autocommit period of the volume are committed to the WORM state. The autocommit period value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The autocommit period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The period string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the autocommit field also accepts the string "none".</num></num></num></num></num>
compliance_clock_time	string	This is the volume compliance clock time which is used to manage the SnapLock objects in the volume.
expiry_time	string	Expiry time of the volume.
is_audit_log	boolean	Indicates if this volume has been configured as SnapLock audit log volume for the SVM .
litigation_count	integer	Litigation count indicates the number of active legal-holds on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
privileged_delete	string	Specifies the privileged-delete attribute of a SnapLock volume. On a SnapLock Enterprise (SLE) volume, a designated privileged user can selectively delete files irrespective of the retention time of the file. SLE volumes can have privileged delete as disabled, enabled or permanently_disabled and for SnapLock Compliance (SLC) volumes it is always permanently_disabled.
retention	retention	
type	string	The SnapLock type of the volume. compliance ‐ A SnapLock Compliance(SLC) volume provides the highest level of WORM protection and an administrator cannot destroy a SLC volume if it contains unexpired WORM files. enterprise ‐ An administrator can delete a SnapLock Enterprise(SLE) volume. non_snaplock ‐ Indicates the volume is non-snaplock.
unspecified_retention_file_count	integer	Indicates the number of files with an unspecified retention time in the volume.

destinations

Name	Туре	Description
is_cloud	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to a cloud destination.

Name	Туре	Description
is_ontap	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to an ONTAP destination. • readOnly: 1 • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true

snapmirror

Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.

Name	Туре	Description
destinations	destinations	
is_protected	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data.

snapshot_policy

This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.

Name	Туре	Description
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Size that is logically used across all Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), as a percentage.

autodelete

Name	Туре	Description
commitment	string	By default, Snapshot copy autodelete does not delete Snapshot copies locked by Snapmirror, clones of a volume, a LUN, an NVMe namespace, or a file. Deletion of Snapshot copies locked by these applications is specified using this option. The default value is try.
defer_delete	string	Allows the user to inform Snapshot copy autodelete to defer the deletion of a specified Snapshot copy until the end. The default value is user_created.

Name	Туре	Description
delete_order	string	Specifies the order in which Snapshot copy autodelete occurs. Ordering is done using the date and time the Snapshot copy is created. The default value is oldest_first.
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
prefix	string	Specifies the prefix of the Snapshot copy which if matched, is deleted last. Used with autodelete_defer_delete when used with a prefix value.
target_free_space	integer	Snapshot copies are deleted, one at a time, until the used volume space reaches the value specified. The default is 20% free space or 80% utilized.
trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> .

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete	autodelete	
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume. This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.enabled instead.

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> . This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.trigger instead.
reserve_available	integer	Size available for Snapshot copies within the Snapshot copy reserve, in bytes.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
reserve_size	integer	Size in the volume that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in bytes.
space_used_percent	integer	Percentage of snapshot reserve size that has been used.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
auto_adaptive_compression_foot print_data_reduction	integer	Savings achieved due to Auto Adaptive Compression, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.

Name	Туре	Description
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a_percent	integer	Percentage of size that is physically used in the performance tier of the volume.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
capacity_tier_footprint_data_redu ction	integer	Savings achieved in the space used by the capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
compaction_footprint_data_reduct ion	integer	Savings achieved due to Data Compaction, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _footprint	integer	Cross volume deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _temporary_footprint	integer	Cross volume temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_footprint	integer	Deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_temporary_foo tprint	integer	Temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
delayed_free_footprint	integer	Delayed free blocks footprint, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
effective_total_footprint	integer	Volume footprint after efficiency savings, in bytes. effective total footprint represents total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. effective-footprint includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
expected_available	integer	Size that should be available for the volume, irrespective of available size in the aggregate, in bytes.
file_operation_metadata	integer	File operation metadata footprint, in bytes.
filesystem_size	integer	Total usable size of the volume, in bytes.
filesystem_size_fixed	boolean	Specifies whether the file system is to remain of the same size when set to true or to grow when set to false. This option is automatically set to true when a volume becomes SnapMirrored.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
fractional_reserve	integer	Used to change the amount of space reserved for overwrites of reserved objects in a volume.
full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
is_used_stale	boolean	Specifies if the virtual space used is stale.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Indicates if the support for large FlexVol volumes and large files is enabled on this volume. When configured to true, FlexVol volume size can reach up to 300TB and single file size can reach 128TB.

Name	Туре	Description
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for the FlexVol volume or for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
nearly_full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume nearly full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve	integer	Reserved space for overwrites, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve_used	integer	Overwrite logical reserve space used, in bytes.
percent_used	integer	Percentage of the volume size that is used.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
physical_used	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, in bytes. Physical used is effective total footprint which is equivalent to total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. Physical-used also includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
physical_used_percent	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, as a percentage.

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
size_available_for_snapshots	integer	Available space for Snapshot copies from snap-reserve, in bytes.
snapmirror_destination_footprint	integer	SnapMirror destination footprint, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
snapshot_reserve_unusable	integer	Snapshot reserve that is not available for Snapshot copy creation, in bytes.
snapshot_spill	integer	Space used by the snapshot copies beyond the snap-reserve, in bytes.
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
user_data	integer	User data, in bytes.
volume_guarantee_footprint	integer	Space reserved for future writes in the volume, in bytes.

access

Raw count and latency data for access operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

audit

Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example. 200
		• Introduced In: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

dir

Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time i	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

file

Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

other

Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11x-nullable: true

symlink

Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

create

Raw count and latency data for create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
dir	dir	Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.
file	file	Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.
other	other	Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.
symlink	symlink	Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

getattr

Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time i	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

link

Raw count and latency data for link operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

lock

Raw count and latency data for lock operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

lookup

Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.

Num	per of operations of the
volur	type performed on this ne.
The r in mid ONT/ giver • e • Ir	aw data component latency croseconds measured within AP for all operations of the type. xample: 200 ntroduced in: 9.11
	The r in mid ONT/ given • e • lr • x

open

Raw count and latency data for open operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

read

Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

	ishe	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

readdir

Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

readlink

Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		 Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

rename

Raw count and latency data for rename operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

setattr

Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
Name Type	Description	
--------------------	--	
total_time integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true	

unlink

Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

watch

Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

write

Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

cifs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

iops_raw

The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency_raw

The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.

Name	Туре	Description
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

Ν	ame	Туре	Description
st	atus	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
tir	mestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache_raw

Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
cache_miss_blocks	integer	Blocks retrieved from origin in case of a cache miss. This can be divided by the raw client_requested_blocks and multiplied by 100 to calculate the cache miss percentage.
client_requested_blocks	integer	Total blocks requested by the client.

Name	Туре	Description
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

nfs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

throughput_raw

Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

statistics

These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.

Name	Туре	Description
cifs_ops_raw	cifs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
cloud	cloud	These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
flexcache_raw	flexcache_raw	Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.
nfs_ops_raw	nfs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.

Name	Туре	Description
throughput_raw	throughput_raw	Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

svm

SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

tiering

Name	Туре	Description
min_cooling_days	integer	This parameter specifies the minimum number of days that user data blocks of the volume must be cooled before they can be considered cold and tiered out to the cloud tier. Note that this parameter is only used for tiering purposes and does not affect the reporting of inactive data. The value specified should be greater than the frequency with which applications in the volume shift between different sets of data. This parameter cannot be set when volume tiering policy is either "none" or "all". The default value of this parameter depends on the volume's tiering policy. See the tiering policy section of this documentation for corresponding default values. If the tiering policy on the volume gets changed, then this parameter will be reset to the default value corresponding to the new tiering policy.
object_tags	array[string]	This parameter specifies tags of a volume for objects stored on a FabricPool-enabled aggregate. Each tag is a key,value pair and should be in the format "key=value".

Name	Туре	Description
policy	string	Policy that determines whether the user data blocks of a volume in a FabricPool will be tiered to the cloud store when they become cold. FabricPool combines flash (performance tier) with a cloud store into a single aggregate. Temperature of a volume block increases if it is accessed frequently and decreases when it is not. Valid in POST or PATCH. all ‐ This policy allows tiering of both Snapshot copies and active file system user data to the cloud store as soon as possible by ignoring the temperature on the volume blocks. auto ‐ This policy allows tiering of both snapshot and active file system user data to the cloud store none ‐ Volume blocks will not be tiered to the cloud store. snapshot_only ‐ This policy allows tiering of only the volume Snapshot copies not associated with the active file system. The default tiering policy is "snapshot- only" for a FlexVol and "none" for a FlexGroup. The default minimum cooling period for the "snapshot-only" tiering policy is 2 days and for the "auto" tiering policy is 31 days.

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This parameter specifies whether or not FabricPools are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or only non FabricPool aggregates are used if this parameter is set to false. Tiering support for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. Note that in order to tier data, not only does the volume need to support tiering by using FabricPools, the tiering "policy" must not be 'none'. A volume that uses FabricPools but has a tiering "policy" of 'none' supports tiering, but will not tier any data.

returned_error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message
target	string	The target parameter that caused the error.

Update volume attributes

PATCH /storage/volumes/{uuid}

Introduced In: 9.6

Updates the attributes of a volume. For movement, use the "validate_only" field on the request to validate but not perform the operation. The PATCH API can be used to enable or disable quotas for a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume. The PATCH API can also be used to start or stop non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for FlexGroup volumes in addition to modifying capacity rebalancing properties. An empty path in PATCH deactivates and unmounts the volume. Taking a volume offline removes its junction path. A PATCH request for volume encryption performs conversion/rekey operations asynchronously. You can retrieve the conversion/rekey progress details by calling a GET request on the corresponding volume endpoint.

Optional properties

- queue_for_encryption Queue volumes for encryption when encryption.enabled=true. If this option is not provided or is false, conversion of volumes starts immediately. When there are volumes in the queue and less than four encryptions are running, volumes are encrypted in the order in which they are queued.
- <code>encryption.action</code> You can pause an ongoing rekey/conversion operation or resume a
 paused rekey/conversion operation using this field. The following actions are supported for this field:
 ‐ conversion_pause Pause an encryption conversion operation currently in progress ‐
 conversion_resume Resume a paused encryption conversion operation ‐ rekey_pause Pause an
 encryption rekey operation currently in progress ‐ rekey_resume Resume a paused encryption
 rekey operation

Related ONTAP commands

- volume unmount
- volume mount
- volume online
- volume offline
- volume modify
- volume clone modify
- volume efficiency modify
- volume quota on
- volume quota off
- volume snaplock modify
- volume encryption conversion start
- volume encryption conversion pause
- volume encryption conversion resume
- volume encryption rekey start
- volume encryption rekey pause
- volume encryption rekey resume
- volume rebalance start
- volume rebalance stop
- volume rebalance modify
- security anti-ransomware volume enable
- security anti-ransomware volume disable
- security anti-ransomware volume dry-run

- security anti-ransomware volume pause
- security anti-ransomware volume resume
- volume file async-delete client disable
- volume file async-delete client enable

Parameters

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
uuid	string	path	True	Unique identifier of the volume.
restore_to.snapshot. uuid	string	query	False	UUID of the Snapshot copy to restore volume to the point in time the Snapshot copy was taken.
restore_to.snapshot. name	string	query	False	Name of the Snapshot copy to restore volume to the point in time the Snapshot copy was taken.
restore_to.path	string	query	False	Path to the file which is restored from the Snapshot copy. • Introduced in: 9.10
restore_to.restore_p ath	string	query	False	Specifies the destination location inside the volume where the file is restored. • Introduced in: 9.10
restore_to.start_byte	number	query	False	Starting byte offset of the source file, in multiples of 4096. • Introduced in: 9.10

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
restore_to.byte_cou nt	number	query	False	Number of bytes to restore from the source file, in multiples of 4096. • Introduced in: 9.10
preserve_lun_ids	boolean	query	False	Specifies whether LUN IDs need to be preserved during a Snapshot copy restore operation. • Introduced in: 9.10 • Default value:

Туре	In	Required	Description
string	query	False	When this option is "on", the filer performs additional work at boot time if it finds that there has been any potential data loss due to an NVRAM failure. In such situations, it causes the invalidation of all NFS file handles on all volumes affected by the problem so that client-side users are forced to remount the affected file system (and thus not continue to use potentially incorrect data). It is also possible to specify a set of files per volume that are renamed in such cases. The filer sends error messages to the console whenever such problems are found. • Introduced in: 9.10 • enum: ["off", "on"]
boolean	query	False	 This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume. Introduced in: 9.10 Default value: 1
	Type string boolean	TypeInstringqueryStringHerryStringHerryStringHerryStringHerryString <t< td=""><td>TypeInRequiredstringqueryFalseStringNoteNoteStringNote</td></t<>	TypeInRequiredstringqueryFalseStringNoteNoteStringNote

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
sizing_method	string	query	False	Represents the method to modify the size of a Flexgroup. The following methods are supported: • • use_existing_res ources - Increases or decreases the size of the FlexGroup by increasing or decreasing the size of the current FlexGroup resources • • add_new_resour ces - Increases the size of the FlexGroup by adding new resources. This is limited to two new resources per available aggregate. • Default value: 1 • enum: ["use_existing_r esources", "add_new_resour

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
scheduled_snapshot _naming_scheme	string	query	False	Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: • create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. • ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_freq uency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.eduled_frequenc y> • Introduced in: 9.10 • Default value: 1 • enum: ["create_time", "ordinal"]</scheduled_freq
validate_only	boolean	query	False	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation. • Introduced in: 9.13

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
clone.match_parent_ storage_tier	boolean	query	False	Specifies whether the FlexClone volume splits the data blocks by matching its parent storage tier. This option is applicable only if the tiering policy and the tiering minimum cooling days of the parent volume and the FlexClone volume are the same. • Introduced in: 9.9
aggressive_readahe ad_mode	string	query	False	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time. This feature is only available on FabricPool volumes on FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP. • Introduced in: 9.13 • Default value: 1 • enum: ["none", "file_prefetch"]

Name	Туре	In	Required	Description
return_timeout	integer	query	False	The number of seconds to allow the call to execute before returning. When doing a POST, PATCH, or DELETE operation on a single record, the default is 0 seconds. This means that if an asynchronous operation is started, the server immediately returns HTTP code 202 (Accepted) along with a link to the job. If a non-zero value is specified for POST, PATCH, or DELETE operations, ONTAP waits that length of time to see if the job completes so it can return something other than 202. • Default value: 1 • Max value: 120 • Min value: 0

Request Body

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
_tags	array[string]	Tags are an optional way to track the uses of a resource. Tag values must be formatted as key:value strings.
access_time_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not access time updates are enabled on the volume.
activity_tracking	activity_tracking	

Name	Туре	Description
aggregates	array[aggregates]	Aggregate hosting the volume. Required on POST.
aggressive_readahead_mode	string	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time.
analytics	analytics	
anti_ransomware	anti_ransomware	Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
anti_ransomware_state	string	The Anti-ransomware state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from its parent SVM's "anti_ransomware_default_volume _state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is disabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti- ransomware is enabled on the volume and alerts are raised if any suspect is detected for those volumes. If this value is "dry_run", Anti-ransomware is enabled in the dry-run or learning mode on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled" state except that the analytics data is used here for learning. No alerts are raised for any detections or violations. If this value is "paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "disable_in_progress", Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state.
application	application	
asynchronous_directory_delete	asynchronous_directory_delete	Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
autosize	autosize	
clone	clone	

Name	Туре	Description
cloud_retrieval_policy	string	This parameter specifies the cloud retrieval policy for the volume. This policy determines which tiered out blocks to retrieve from the capacity tier to the performance tier. The available cloud retrieval policies are "default" policy retrieves tiered data based on the underlying tiering policy. If the tiering policy is 'auto', tiered data is retrieved only for random client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only', tiered data is retrieved for random and sequential client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'all', tiered data is not retrieved. "on_read" policy retrieves tiered data for all client driven data reads. "never" policy never retrieves tiered data. "promote" policy retrieves all eligible tiered data automatically during the next scheduled scan. It is only supported when the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only'. If the tiering policy is 'snapshot_only', the only data brought back is the data in the AFS. Data that is only in a snapshot copy stays in the cloud and if tiering policy is 'none' then all data is retrieved.
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not cloud writes are enabled on the volume. NFS writes to this volume are sent to the cloud directly instead of the local performance tier. This feature is only available on volumes in FabricPools.
comment	string	A comment for the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
consistency_group	consistency_group	Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
constituents	array[constituents]	FlexGroup Constituents. FlexGroup Constituents can be retrieved more efficiently by specifying "is_constituent=true" or "is_constituent=true&flexgroup .uuid= <flexgroup.uuid>" as query parameters.</flexgroup.uuid>
constituents_per_aggregate	integer	Specifies the number of times to iterate over the aggregates listed with the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" when creating or expanding a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on a single aggregate, the system creates a flexible volume if the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, or a FlexGroup volume if it is specified. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates, the system always creates a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates and the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 4. The root constituent of a FlexGroup volume is always placed on the first aggregate in the list, unless 'optimize_aggregates' is specified as 'true'. If the "aggregates.uuid" is specified in a PATCH request to expand an existing FlexGroup volume, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 1. The volume expand operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
convert_unicode	boolean	Specifies whether directory Unicode format conversion is enabled when directories are accessed by NFS clients.
create_time	string	Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency	efficiency	
encryption	encryption	
error_state	error_state	
files	files	
flash_pool	flash_pool	
flexcache_endpoint_type	string	FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache. cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.
flexgroup	flexgroup	
granular_data	boolean	State of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. • Introduced in: 9.12 • x-nullable: true
guarantee	guarantee	
is_object_store	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is provisioned for an object store server.
is_svm_root	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is a root volume of the SVM it belongs to.

Name	Туре	Description
language	string	Language encoding setting for volume. If no language is specified, the volume inherits its SVM language encoding setting.
max_dir_size	integer	Maximum directory size. This value sets maximum size, in bytes, to which a directory can grow. The default maximum directory size for FlexVol volumes is model- dependent, and optimized for the size of system memory. Before increasing the maximum directory size, involve technical support.
metric	metric	Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
msid	integer	The volume's Master Set ID.
name	string	Volume name. The name of volume must start with an alphabetic character (a to z or A to Z) or an underscore (_). The name must be 197 or fewer characters in length for FlexGroups, and 203 or fewer characters in length for all other types of volumes. Volume names must be unique within an SVM. Required on POST.
nas	nas	

Name	Туре	Description
optimize_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether to create the constituents of the FlexGroup volume on the aggegates specified in the order they are specified, or whether the system should optimize the ordering of the aggregates. If this value is 'true', the system optimizes the ordering of the aggregates specified. If this value is false, the order of the aggregates is unchanged. The default value is 'false'.
qos	qos	QoS information
queue_for_encryption	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is queued for encryption.
quota	quota	Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.
rebalancing	rebalancing	Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.
scheduled_snapshot_naming_sche me	string	 Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_frequency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.ncy></scheduled_frequency>

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Physical size of the volume, in bytes. The minimum size for a FlexVol volume is 20MB and the minimum size for a FlexGroup volume is 200MB per constituent. The recommended size for a FlexGroup volume is a minimum of 100GB per constituent. For all volumes, the default size is equal to the minimum size.
snaplock	snaplock	
snapmirror	snapmirror	Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.
snapshot_count	integer	Number of Snapshot copies in the volume.
snapshot_directory_access_enable d	boolean	This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume.
snapshot_locking_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether or not snapshot copy locking is enabled on the volume.
snapshot_policy	snapshot_policy	This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.
space	space	
state	string	Volume state. Client access is supported only when volume is online and junctioned. Taking volume to offline or restricted state removes its junction path and blocks client access. When volume is in restricted state some operations like parity reconstruction and iron on commit are allowed. The 'mixed' state applies to FlexGroup volumes only and cannot be specified as a target state. An 'error' state implies that the volume is not in a state to serve data.

Name	Туре	Description
statistics	statistics	These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.
status	array[string]	Describes the current status of a volume.
style	string	The style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume on system selected aggregates. Specifying a volume "style" creates a volume of that type. For example, if the style is "flexvol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates or automatically provisions aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. flexvol ‐ flexible volumes and FlexGroup constituent ‐ FlexGroup constituents.
svm	svm	SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.
tiering	tiering	

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	Type of the volume. rw ‐ read-write volume. dp ‐ data- protection volume. Is ‐ load- sharing <code>dp</code> volume. Valid in GET.
use_mirrored_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether mirrored aggregates are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid". Only mirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'true' and only unmirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'false'. Aggregate level mirroring for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. The default value is 'true' for a MetroCluster configuration and is 'false' for a non-MetroCluster configuration.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. • example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 • readOnly: 1 • Introduced in: 9.6 • x-nullable: true
validate_only	boolean	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation.

Example request

```
{
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
 },
 " tags": [
   "team:csi",
   "environment:test"
 ],
 "activity tracking": {
    "state": "string",
   "unsupported reason": {
      "code": "124518405",
     "message": "Volume activity tracking cannot be enabled on volumes
that contain LUNs."
  }
 },
 "aggregates": [
    {
      " links": {
       "self": {
          "href": "/api/resourcelink"
       }
      },
     "name": "aggr1",
     "uuid": "lcd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
   }
 ],
 "aggressive readahead mode": "string",
 "analytics": {
    "files scanned": 43002,
   "initialization": {
     "state": "string"
    },
    "scan progress": 17,
    "scan throttle reason": {
     "arguments": [
       "string"
      ],
      "code": "6739881",
      "message": "The file system analytics scan running on volume
\"fsavol2\" in SVM \"vs2\" has slowed down on node \"bldrtp112-rh7-01
\". Reason: Computing resources are being used by higher priority
```

```
workloads."
   },
    "state": "string",
    "total files": 101890,
    "unsupported reason": {
      "code": "111411207",
      "message": "File system analytics cannot be enabled on volumes
that contain LUNs."
  }
 },
 "anti ransomware": {
    "attack probability": "string",
    "attack reports": [
     {
        " links": {
          "suspects": {
           "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "time": "2021-06-01 11:06:41 -0400"
      }
    ],
    "dry run start time": "string",
    "space": {
     "snapshot count": 0,
     "used": 0,
      "used by logs": 0,
     "used by snapshots": 0
    },
    "state": "string",
    "suspect files": [
     {
       "count": 0,
       "entropy": "string",
       "format": "string"
     }
   ]
  },
  "anti ransomware state": "string",
 "application": {
   "name": "string",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
  },
  "asynchronous directory delete": {
   "trash bin": "string"
  },
```

```
"autosize": {
  "mode": "string"
},
"clone": {
  "inherited physical used": 0,
  "inherited savings": 0,
  "parent snapshot": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "this snapshot",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "parent svm": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "parent volume": {
   " links": {
     "self": {
       "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "volume1",
    "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
  },
  "split complete percent": 0,
  "split estimate": 0
},
"cloud retrieval policy": "string",
"comment": "string",
"consistency group": {
  "name": "consistency group 1",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1d-123478563412"
},
"constituents": [
 {
    "aggregates": {
     "name": "string",
```

```
"uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "movement": {
      "cutover window": 30,
      "destination aggregate": {
        " links": {
          "self": {
            "href": "/api/resourcelink"
          }
        },
        "name": "aggr1",
        "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
      },
      "percent complete": 0,
      "state": "replicating",
      "tiering policy": "string"
    },
    "name": "string",
    "space": {
      "available": 0,
      "block storage inactive user data": 0,
      "capacity tier footprint": 0,
      "footprint": 0,
      "local tier footprint": 0,
      "logical space": {
       "available": 0,
        "used by afs": 0
      },
      "max size": "string",
      "metadata": 0,
      "over provisioned": 0,
      "performance tier footprint": 0,
      "snapshot": {
        "used": 0
      },
      "total footprint": 0,
      "used": 0
    }
  }
1,
"create time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
"efficiency": {
  "application io size": "string",
  "auto state": "string",
  "compaction": "string",
  "compression": "string",
```
```
"compression type": "string",
    "cross volume dedupe": "string",
    "dedupe": "string",
    "idcs scanner": {
      "mode": "string",
      "operation state": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "threshold inactive time": "P14D"
    },
    "last op begin": "string",
    "last op end": "string",
    "last op err": "string",
    "last op size": 0,
    "last op state": "string",
    "op state": "string",
    "policy": {
     "name": "string"
    },
    "progress": "string",
    "scanner": {
     "state": "string"
    },
    "schedule": "string",
    "space savings": {
     "compression": 0,
      "compression percent": 0,
      "dedupe": 0,
      "dedupe percent": 0,
      "dedupe sharing": 0,
      "total": 0,
      "total percent": 0
    },
    "state": "string",
    "storage efficiency mode": "string",
    "type": "string",
    "volume path": "string"
  },
  "encryption": {
    "action": "string",
    "key create time": "2022-01-01 14:00:00 -0500",
    "key id": "string",
    "key manager attribute": "CRN=v1:bluemix:public:containers-
kubernetes:us-south:a/asdfghjkl1234:asdfghjkl1234:worker:kubernetes-
asdfghjkl-worker1",
    "state": "string",
    "status": {
```

```
"code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
 "type": "string"
},
"files": {
 "used": 0
},
"flash pool": {
 "cache eligibility": "string",
 "cache retention priority": "string",
 "caching policy": "string"
},
"flexcache endpoint type": "string",
"flexgroup": {
  "name": "my flexgroup",
 "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
},
"guarantee": {
 "type": "string"
},
"language": "string",
"metric": {
  " links": {
    "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "cloud": {
   "duration": "PT15S",
    "iops": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
    "latency": {
     "read": 200,
     "total": 1000,
     "write": 100
    },
    "status": "ok",
    "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "duration": "PT15S",
  "flexcache": {
    "bandwidth savings": 4096,
```

```
"cache miss percent": 20,
    "duration": "PT1D",
    "status": "ok",
    "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
  },
  "iops": {
    "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
  },
  "latency": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
  },
  "status": "ok",
  "throughput": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
  "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"movement": {
  "cutover window": 30,
  "destination aggregate": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "name": "aggr1",
   "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
  },
  "percent complete": 0,
  "start time": "2020-12-07 03:45:12 -0500",
  "state": "replicating",
 "tiering policy": "string"
},
"name": "vol cs dept",
"nas": {
  "export policy": {
   " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
```

```
},
    "id": 100,
    "name": "default"
  },
  "junction parent": {
    " links": {
      "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
      }
    },
    "name": "vsl root",
    "uuid": "75c9cfb0-3eb4-11eb-9fb4-005056bb088a"
  },
  "path": "/user/my volume",
  "security style": "string",
  "unix permissions": 493
},
"qos": {
  "policy": {
    " links": {
     "self": {
        "href": "/api/resourcelink"
     }
    },
    "max throughput iops": 10000,
    "max throughput mbps": 500,
    "min throughput iops": 2000,
    "min throughput mbps": 500,
    "name": "performance",
    "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
 }
},
"quota": {
 "state": "string"
},
"rebalancing": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "data moved": 0,
  "engine": {
   "movement": {
      "file moves started": 0,
      "last error": {
```

```
"code": 0,
      "destination": 0,
      "file id": 0,
      "time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
    },
    "most recent start time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400"
  },
  "scanner": {
    "blocks scanned": 0,
    "blocks skipped": {
      "efficiency blocks": 0,
      "efficiency percent": 0,
      "fast truncate": 0,
      "footprint invalid": 0,
      "in snapshot": 0,
      "incompatible": 0,
      "metadata": 0,
      "on demand destination": 0,
      "other": 0,
      "remote cache": 0,
      "too large": 0,
      "too small": 0,
      "write fenced": 0
    },
    "files scanned": 0,
    "files skipped": {
      "efficiency blocks": 0,
      "efficiency percent": 0,
      "fast truncate": 0,
      "footprint invalid": 0,
      "in snapshot": 0,
      "incompatible": 0,
      "metadata": 0,
      "on demand destination": 0,
      "other": 0,
      "remote cache": 0,
      "too large": 0,
      "too small": 0,
      "write fenced": 0
    }
  }
},
"imbalance percent": 0,
"imbalance size": 0,
"max constituent imbalance percent": 0,
"max runtime": "string",
```

```
"notices": [
    {
      "arguments": [
       {
         "code": "string",
         "message": "string"
       }
      ],
      "code": "4",
     "message": "entry doesn't exist"
   }
  ],
  "runtime": "string",
  "start time": "string",
  "state": "rebalancing",
  "stop time": "string",
 "target used": 0,
  "used for imbalance": 0
},
"scheduled snapshot naming scheme": "string",
"snaplock": {
  "append mode enabled": "",
  "autocommit period": "P30M",
  "compliance clock time": "2018-06-04 15:00:00 -0400",
  "expiry time": "Wed Sep 5 11:02:42 GMT 2018",
  "is audit log": 1,
  "litigation count": 10,
  "privileged delete": "enabled",
  "retention": {
    "default": "P30Y",
   "maximum": "P30Y",
   "minimum": "P30Y"
  },
  "type": "enterprise",
  "unspecified retention file count": 10
},
"snapshot count": 0,
"snapshot policy": {
  " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
   }
  },
  "name": "default",
  "uuid": "1cd8a442-86d1-11e0-ae1c-123478563412"
},
```

```
"space": {
```

```
"auto adaptive compression footprint data reduction": 0,
"available": 0,
"block storage inactive user data": 0,
"block storage inactive user data percent": 0,
"capacity tier footprint": 0,
"capacity tier footprint data reduction": 0,
"compaction footprint data reduction": 0,
"cross volume dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
"cross volume dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
"dedupe metafiles footprint": 0,
"dedupe metafiles temporary footprint": 0,
"delayed free footprint": 0,
"effective total footprint": 0,
"file operation metadata": 0,
"filesystem size": 0,
"footprint": 0,
"local tier footprint": 0,
"logical space": {
 "available": 0,
 "used": 0,
 "used by afs": 0,
 "used by snapshots": 0,
 "used percent": 0
},
"max size": "string",
"metadata": 0,
"over provisioned": 0,
"overwrite reserve": 0,
"overwrite reserve used": 0,
"percent used": 0,
"performance tier footprint": 0,
"size available for snapshots": 0,
"snapmirror destination footprint": 0,
"snapshot": {
 "autodelete": {
   "commitment": "string",
   "defer delete": "string",
   "delete order": "string",
   "prefix": "string",
   "trigger": "string"
 },
 "autodelete trigger": "string",
 "reserve available": 0,
 "reserve size": 0,
 "space used percent": 0,
```

```
"used": 0
  },
  "snapshot reserve unusable": 0,
  "snapshot spill": 0,
 "total footprint": 0,
 "used": 0,
  "user data": 0,
 "volume guarantee footprint": 0
},
"state": "string",
"statistics": {
  "cifs ops raw": {
   "access": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
    "audit": {
     "count": 1000,
    "total time": 200
    },
    "create": {
     "dir": {
       "count": 1000,
       "total time": 200
     },
     "file": {
      "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     },
      "other": {
       "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     },
     "symlink": {
      "count": 1000,
      "total time": 200
     }
    },
    "getattr": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
    "link": {
     "count": 1000,
     "total time": 200
    },
```

```
"lock": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"open": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    Ο,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
    40,
    15,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    Ο,
    Ο,
```

0,

- Ο,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- 0,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- Ο,
- 0
-],

"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [

- "<2us",
- "<6us",
- "<10us",
- "<14us",
- "<20us",
- "<40us",
- "<60us",
- "<80us",
- "<100us",
- "<200us",
- "<400us", "<600us",
- <800us,
- <000us
- "<2ms",
- "<4ms",
- "<6ms",
- "<8ms",
- "<10ms",
- "<12ms",
- "<14ms",
- "<16ms",
- "<18ms",
- "<20ms", "<40ms",
- <40ms , "<60ms",
- "<80ms",
- "<100ms",
- "<200ms",
- "<400ms",
- "<600ms",
- "<800ms",
- "<1s",
- "<2s",

```
"<4s",
   "<6s",
   "<8s",
   "<10s",
   "<20s",
   ">20s"
 ],
  "volume protocol size histogram counts": [
   2400,
   1055,
   1100,
   700,
   500,
   300,
   200,
   100,
   100,
   50,
   50,
   75,
   25,
   0,
   0
 ],
  "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
   "< 4KB",
   "= 4KB",
   "< 8KB",
   "= 8KB",
   "< 16KB",
   "= 16KB",
   "< 32KB",
   "= 32KB",
   "< 64KB",
   "= 64KB",
   "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
```

```
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
"count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    0,
    0,
    Ο,
    0,
    0,
    15,
    35,
    100,
    200,
    200,
    300,
    500,
    500,
    500,
    1000,
    1000,
    800,
    500,
    500,
    300,
    200,
    50,
```

40, 15, 0, 0, 0, 0, Ο, Ο, Ο, 0, 0, Ο, Ο, 0, Ο, Ο, 0, 0], "volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": ["<2us", "<6us", "<10us", "<14us", "<20us", "<40us", "<60us", "<80us", "<100us", "<200us", "<400us", "<600us", "<800us", "<1ms", "<2ms", "<4ms", "<6ms", "<8ms", "<10ms", "<12ms", "<14ms", "<16ms", "<18ms", "<20ms", "<40ms", "<60ms",

```
"<80ms",
  "<100ms",
  "<200ms",
  "<400ms",
  "<600ms",
 "<800ms",
  "<1s",
 "<2s",
 "<4s",
 "<6s",
 "<8s",
 "<10s",
 "<20s",
 ">20s"
],
"volume protocol size histogram counts": [
  2400,
  1055,
  1100,
  700,
  500,
  300,
  200,
  100,
  100,
  50,
  50,
  75,
  25,
  0,
  0
],
"volume protocol size histogram labels": [
  "< 4KB",
  "= 4KB",
  "<
      8KB",
  "= 8KB",
  "< 16KB",
  "= 16KB",
  "< 32KB",
  "= 32KB",
  "< 64KB",
  "= 64KB",
  "< 256KB",
 "= 256KB",
  "< 1024KB",
```

```
"= 1024KB",
     "> 1024KB"
   1
 }
},
"cloud": {
 "iops raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "latency raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
   "write": 100
 },
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"flexcache raw": {
 "cache miss blocks": 10,
 "client requested blocks": 500,
 "status": "ok",
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"iops raw": {
"read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"latency raw": {
 "read": 200,
 "total": 1000,
 "write": 100
},
"nfs ops raw": {
 "access": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 },
 "audit": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 },
 "create": {
   "dir": {
```

```
"count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "file": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "other": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
  },
  "symlink": {
   "count": 1000,
   "total time": 200
 }
},
"getattr": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"link": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lock": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"lookup": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"open": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"read": {
 "count": 1000,
  "total time": 200,
  "volume protocol latency histogram counts": [
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    15,
```

35,
100,
200,
200,
300,
500,
500,
500.
1000.
1000-
800
500
500
300
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
"<6us",
"<10us",
"<14us",
"<20us",
"<40us",
"<60us",
"<80us",
"<100us",
"<200us",

"<	<400us",	
"<	<600us",	
"<	<800us",	
"<	<1ms",	
"<	<2ms",	
" <	<4ms",	
" <	<6ms",	
" <	<8ms",	
"<	<10ms",	
"<	<12ms",	
"<	<14ms",	
"<	<16ms",	
"<	<18ms",	
" <	<20ms",	
" <	<40ms",	
" <	<60ms",	
" <	<80ms",	
" <	<100ms",	
" <	<200ms",	
" <	<400ms",	
" <	<600ms",	
" <	<800ms",	
" <	<1s",	
" <	<2s",	
"<	<4s",	
"<	<6s",	
" <	<8s",	
" <	<10s",	
"<	<20s",	
">	>20s"	
],		
"vol	lume_protocol_size_histogram_counts": [
24	400,	
10	055,	
11	100,	
70	00,	
50	00,	
30	00,	
20	00,	
10	00,	
50	00,	
50	0	
50	5	
/:	5,	
23		
υ,	/	

```
0
  ],
  "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
   "<
        4KB",
   "= 4KB",
   "< 8KB",
   "= 8KB",
   "< 16KB",
   "= 16KB",
   "< 32KB",
   "= 32KB",
   "< 64KB",
   "= 64KB",
   "< 256KB",
   "= 256KB",
   "< 1024KB",
   "= 1024KB",
   "> 1024KB"
 ]
},
"readdir": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"readlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"rename": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"setattr": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"unlink": {
 "count": 1000,
 "total time": 200
},
"watch": {
 "count": 1000,
"total time": 200
},
"write": {
 "count": 1000,
```

"total_time": 200,
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_counts": [
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
15,
35,
100,
200,
200,
300,
500,
500,
500,
1000,
1000,
800,
500,
500,
300,
200,
50,
40,
15,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0,
0
],
"volume_protocol_latency_histogram_labels": [
"<2us",
"<6us",

"<10us",
"<14us",
"<20us",
"<40us",
"<60us",
"<80us",
"<100us",
"<200us",
"<400us",
"<600us",
"<800us",
"<1ms",
"<2ms",
"<4ms",
"<6ms",
"<8ms",
"<10ms",
"<12ms",
"<14ms",
"<16ms",
"<18ms",
"<20ms",
"<40ms",
"<60ms",
"<80ms",
"<100ms",
"<200ms",
"<400ms",
"<600ms",
"<800ms",
"<1s",
"<2s",
"<4s",
"<6s",
"<8s",
"<10s",
"<20s",
··>208··
J, "wolume protocol size bistogram counts". [
2400
1055
1100
700
500.
300.

```
200,
       100,
       100,
       50,
       50,
       75,
       25,
       0,
       0
      ],
      "volume protocol size histogram labels": [
       "< 4KB",
       "= 4KB",
"< 8KB",
        "= 8KB",
        "< 16KB",
       "= 16KB",
       "< 32KB",
       "= 32KB",
       "< 64KB",
       "= 64KB",
       "< 256KB",
       "= 256KB",
       "< 1024KB",
       "= 1024KB",
       "> 1024KB"
     ]
   }
  },
  "status": "ok",
  "throughput raw": {
   "read": 200,
   "total": 1000,
  "write": 100
 },
 "timestamp": "2017-01-25 06:20:13 -0500"
},
"status": [
"string"
],
"style": "string",
"svm": {
 " links": {
   "self": {
     "href": "/api/resourcelink"
    }
```

```
},
    "name": "svm1",
    "uuid": "02c9e252-41be-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
    },
    "tiering": {
        "object_tags": [
            "string"
        ],
        "policy": "string"
      },
      "type": "string",
      "uuid": "028baa66-41bd-11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7"
}
```

Response

Status: 200, Ok

Name	Туре	Description
job	job_link	

Example response

```
{
    "job": {
        "_links": {
            "self": {
                "href": "/api/resourcelink"
            }
        },
        "uuid": "string"
    }
}
```

Response

Status: 202, Accepted

Error

Status: Default

ONTAP Error Response Codes

Error Code	Description
262256	Tags cannot be modified for the volume because of the specified reason.
524511	Failed to restore Snapshot copy "restore_to.snapshot.name".
524849	Attribute cannot be modified for the target volume because of the specified reason.
787141	The specified "aggregates.name" and "aggregates.uuid" refer to different aggregates.
787144	The volume is on an aggregate that is not part of a FabricPool.
917505	SVM not found.
917617	Cannot modify snapshot policy on volumes of type DC, DP, LS or TMP.
917628	Modification of the specified fields is not allowed for the target volume type.
917829	Volume autosize grow threshold must be larger than autosize shrink threshold.
917831	Volume minimum autosize must be smaller than the maximum autosize.
917888	Invalid character in volume name. It can have '_' and alphanumeric characters.;
918183	The specified tiering policy is not supported for the current system configuration.
918193	Cannot modify tiering min cooling days when vol move is in progress.
918194	Tiering min cooling days not supported for SVMDR.
918195	Tiering min cooling days not supported for non data volumes.
918196	Tiering min cooling days not allowed for the provided tiering policy.
918248	Specifying a value is not valid for initiating volume FlexClone split operation.
918251	Specifying a value is not valid for a Snapshot copy restore operation.

Error Code	Description
918252	specified "nas.path" is invalid.
918265	Volume is on the same aggregate.
918266	"movement.destination_aggregate" and "movement.state" are mutually exclusive, unless the state is "cutover-wait".
918267	The specified "movement.destination_aggregate" does not exist.
918291	Invalid volume cloud retrieval policy for the provided tiering policy.
918292	cloud retrieval policy not supported for non data volume.
918293	Cannot modify cloud retrieval policy when vol move is in progress.
918334	Cache cloud retrieval policy requires an effective cluster version of 9.14 or later.
918521	The volume maximum autosize must be smaller than or equal to the maximum volume size.
918532	The FlexClone match-parent-storage-tier option requires an effective cluster version of 9.9.1 or later.
918533	The FlexClone match-parent-storage-tier option not applicable for FlexClone volumes hosted on non-FabricPool storage.
918534	The tiering policy values are different for the FlexClone volume and its parent volume. The match-parent-storage-tier option cannot be set to true.
918535	The tiering minimum cooling day values are different for the FlexClone volume and its parent volume. The match-parent-storage-tier option cannot be set to true.
918537	Could not get the FlexClone volume tiering policy or its parent volume tiering policy. Wait a minute and try again.
918538	The match-parent-storage-tier option is not supported for clone creation.
918583	Disabling large volume size is not supported because the volume contains files larger than 16TB or the volume size is larger than 100TB.
918599	Cloud write requires an effective cluster version of 9.13.1 or later.
918600	Cloud write is only supported for volumes in a FabricPool on FSx for ONTAP or Cloud Volumes ONTAP.

Error Code	Description
918601	Only the \"all\" tiering policy is allowed on a volume with cloud write.
918602	Cannot move volume when cloud write is enabled.
918603	Cloud write is only supported on volumes with Read- Write access.
918604	Cloud write is not supported because the volume is the destination or source endpoint of one or more SnapMirror relationships.
918605	Cloud write cannot be enabled on a clone volume.
918606	Cloud write cannot be enabled on a volume containing LUNs.
918607	Cloud write is not supported because this volume belongs to an SVM that is the source of a DR relationship.
918624	Tiering storage class requires an effective cluster version of ONTAP 9.13.1 or later.
918625	Tiering storage class is only supported for volumes in a FabricPool on FSx for ONTAP or Cloud Volumes ONTAP for AWS.
918626	Tiering storage class is not supported for volumes in a FlexGroup.
918627	The specified value for "tiering.storage_class" is not supported.
918639	One or more of the fields "-max-size","-max- autosize","-size" are being set/modified. Set the values such that "-max-size" is always greater than or equal to "-max-autosize" and "-size".
918641	The value passed for "-max-size" is invalid. Valid values for the current platform are specified.
918650	The asynchronous directory delete trash bin name cannot be specified unless asynchronous directory delete from the client is being enabled.
918652	"error" is an invalid value for field "-state". Valid values are "online", "offline" and "restricted".
918655	Cloud write is not supported on the current configuration.
918658	Volume is on a FabricPool-enabled aggregate. CIFS applications might time out when cloud write is enabled on a volume that is on a FabricPool-enabled aggregate.
918659	Cloud write can only be enabled on FabricPool- enabled aggregates.

Error Code	Description
918660	Cloud write enabled volumes can only be moved to FabricPool-enabled aggregates. Disable cloud write to move the volume to a non-FabricPool aggregates.
2424998	Unable to determine whether MetroCluster is configured.
2621572	Modification of the specified field is not permitted on an SVM that is configured as the destination for identity discard SVM DR.
6488103	Async directory delete from the client is already enabled on volume "name" in SVM "svm.name".
6488104	Async directory delete from the client is already disabled on volume "name" in SVM "svm.name".
6881612	Cannot enable inline deduplication on a non AFF Platform or on non HYA aggregate.
6881640	The "efficiency.state" field is only supported on read- write volumes on FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP.
6881651	File compression is not supported on volumes with max-size > 300TB . Modify the volume max-size, then retry.
9437885	The volume is not online.
9437886	Volume Snapshot copy restore failed because there are newer unexpired locked Snapshot copies in the volume.
13107256	Operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
13107349	Operation is only supported on flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
13107371	Operation is only supported on read-write FlexGroup volumes.
13107404	When adding new resources to a FlexGroup by specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid", the FlexGroup cannot be resized using "size". These operations must be done separately.
13107415	Failed to lookup a volume property.
13107431	Failed to lookup an SVM property.
13107433	A Snapshot copy is scheduled to be taken within the volume capacity rebalancing runtime.
13107434	A SnapMirror update is scheduled within the volume capacity rebalancing runtime.

Error Code	Description
13109187	When adding new resources to a FlexGroup using "sizing_method", "size" must be specified. Neither "aggregates.name" nor "aggregates.uuid" are allowed to be specified, as the aggregates are selected automatically by the system.
13109198	Resizing by adding new resources is only supported for FlexGroups.
13109258	Cannot enable granular data on volume "name" in Vserver "svm.name". This setting can only be enabled on FlexGroups.
13109259	Granular data cannot be disabled on volume "name" in Vserver "svm.name". This property can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy.
13109260	Failed to enable granular data on the volume.
66846772	Modification of the specified fields is not allowed for origin of FlexCache volumes.
111411201	File system analytics cannot be enabled on the target volume because of the specified reason.
111411202	File system analytics cannot be disabled on the target volume because of the specified reason.
111411205	File system analytics requires an effective cluster version of 9.8 or later.
111411206	The specified "analytics.state" is invalid.
111411207	File system analytics cannot be enabled on volumes that contain LUNs.
111411207	Volume file system analytics is not supported on volumes that contain LUNs.
111411209	Volume file system analytics is not supported on FlexCache volumes.
111411210	Volume file system analytics is not supported on audit staging volumes.
111411211	Volume file system analytics is not supported on object store server volumes.
111411212	Volume file system analytics is not supported on SnapMirror destination volumes.
111411216	Enabling or disabling volume file system analytics is not supported on individual FlexGroup constituents.
111411217	Volume file system analytics is not supported on SnapLock volumes.
111411230	Volume file system analytics is not supported on volumes that contain NVMe namespaces.

Error Code	Description
111411241	Volume file system analytics is not supported for All SAN Array clusters.
124518405	Volume activity tracking is not supported on volumes that contain LUNs.
124518407	Volume activity tracking is not supported on FlexCache volumes.
124518408	Volume activity tracking is not supported on audit staging volumes.
124518409	Volume activity tracking is not supported on object store server volumes.
124518410	Volume activity tracking is not supported on SnapMirror destination volumes.
124518411	Enabling or disabling volume activity tracking is not supported on individual FlexGroup constituents.
124518412	Volume activity tracking is not supported on SnapLock volumes.
124518414	Volume activity tracking is not supported on volumes that contain NVMe namespaces.
124518422	Volume activity tracking is not supported on All SAN Array clusters.
144180203	Volume capacity rebalancing is not supported on FlexCache volumes.
144180204	Volume capacity rebalancing is not supported on object store volumes.
144180207	Volume capacity rebalancing is not supported on inactive MetroCluster configurations.
144182201	Volume capacity rebalancing using non-disruptive file move operations and granular data requires an effective cluster version of 9.11.1 or later.
144182203	The specified value for the "rebalancing.state" parameter is invalid for a PATCH operation. Valid values are "starting" and "stopping".
144182207	Modifying the volume capacity rebalancing configuration is not supported in the same operation that volume capacity rebalancing is being stopped.
144182211	The specified value for "-max-file-moves" is not valid.
144182212	The "-min-file-size" value specified must be larger than 0.
144182213	The "-min-threshold" value specified must be larger than 0.

Error Code	Description
144182214	The "-max-threshold" value specified must be larger than 0.
144182215	The maximum imbalance threshold value must be larger than the minimum imbalance threshold value.
144182216	Volume capacity rebalancing is running on the volume.
144182219	Volume capacity rebalancing for the volume has been started on some constituents.
144182221	The "-max-runtime" value specified must be 30 minutes or longer.
144182223	Volume capacity rebalancing is not running on the volume.
144182225	Internal error in the data component.
144182226	Failed to load the volume capacity rebalancing configuration for the volume.
144182235	The "-min-file-size" value specified must be larger than or equal to 20MB.
196608022	Failed to start rekey on volume "name" in SVM "svm.name" because of the specified reason.
196608023	Failed to pause rekey on volume "name" because of the specified reason.
196608024	Failed to resume rekey on volume "name" because of the specified reason.
196608038	Failed to start conversion on volume "name" in SVM "svm.name" because of the specified reason.
196608039	Failed to pause conversion on volume "name" because of the specified reason.
196608041	Failed to resume conversion on volume "name" because of the specified reason.
196608207	Rekey operation is already in progress on volume "name".
196608208	Encryption conversion operation is already in progress on volume "name".
196608209	Operation is already paused.

Also see the table of common errors in the Response body overview section of this documentation.

Name	Туре	Description
error	returned_error	

Example error

```
{
    "error": {
        "arguments": [
            {
            "code": "string",
            "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "code": "4",
        "message": "entry doesn't exist",
        "target": "uuid"
     }
}
```

Definitions

See Definitions

href

Name	Туре	Description
href	string	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
self	href	

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an appropriate error code.
message	string	If volume activity tracking is not supported on the volume, this field provides an error message detailing why this is the case.

activity_tracking

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Activity tracking state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects top metrics information for the volume in real time. There is a slight impact to I/O performance in order to collect this information. If this value is "off", no activity tracking information is collected or available to view. • enum: ["off", "on"] • Introduced in: 9.10 • x-nullable: true

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not volume activity tracking is supported on the volume. If volume activity tracking is not supported, the reason why is provided in the "activity_tracking.unsupported_re ason" field.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

aggregates

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

initialization

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the analytics file system scan.

scan_throttle_reason

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[string]	Arguments present in the warning message encountered.
code	string	Warning code indicating why scanner throttling is reported.
message	string	A message that provides details for scan throttling.

unsupported_reason

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error code explaining why.
message	string	If file system analytics is not supported on the volume, this field provides the error message explaining why.

analytics

Name	Туре	Description
files_scanned	integer	Number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
initialization	initialization	
scan_progress	integer	Percentage of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan has processed. Only returned when the state is initializing.
scan_throttle_reason	scan_throttle_reason	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	File system analytics state of the volume. If this value is "on", ONTAP collects extra file system analytics information for all directories on the volume. There will be a slight impact to I/O performance to collect this information. If this value is "off", file system analytics information is not collected and not available to be viewed. If this value is "initializing", that means file system analytics was recently turned on, and the initialization scan to gather information for all existing files and directories is currently running. If this value is "initialization_paused", this means that the initialization scan is currently paused. If this value is 'unknown', this means that there was an internal error when determining the file system analytics state for the volume.
supported	boolean	This field indicates whether or not file system analytics is supported on the volume. If file system analytics is not supported, the reason will be specified in the "analytics.unsupported_reason" field.
total_files	integer	Total number of files in the volume that the file system analytics initialization scan will process. Only returned when the state is initializing.
unsupported_reason	unsupported_reason	

_links

Name	Туре	Description
suspects	href	

anti_ransomware_attack_report

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
time	string	Timestamp at which ransomware attack is observed.

event_log

Name	Туре	Description
is_enabled_on_new_file_extensio n_seen	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a new file extension is discovered.
is_enabled_on_snapshot_copy_c reation	boolean	Specifies whether to send an EMS when a Snapshot copy is created.

space

Name	Туре	Description
snapshot_count	integer	Total number of Anti-ransomware backup Snapshot copies.
used	integer	Total space in bytes used by the Anti-ransomware feature.
used_by_logs	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware analytics logs.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Space in bytes used by the Anti- ransomware backup Snapshot copies.

suspect_files

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Total number of suspect_files.format files observed by the Anti-ransomware analytics engine on the volume.
Name	Туре	Description
---------	--------	---
entropy	string	Indicates the entropy level of this file type.
format	string	File formats observed by the Anti- ransomware analytics engine on the volume.

anti_ransomware

Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
attack_probability	string	Probability of a ransomware attack. none No files are suspected of ransomware activity. low A number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. moderate A moderate number of files are suspected of ransomware activity. high A large number of files are suspected of ransomware activity.
attack_reports	array[anti_ransomware_attack_re port]	
dry_run_start_time	string	Time when Anti-ransomware monitoring state is set to dry- run value for starting evaluation mode.
event_log	event_log	
space	space	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Anti-ransomware state. disabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is disabled on the volume. This is the default state in a POST operation. disable_in_progress Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. Valid in GET operation. dry_run Anti- ransomware monitoring is enabled in the evaluation mode. enabled Anti-ransomware monitoring is active on the volume. paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume. enable_paused Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. Valid in GET operation. dry_run_paused Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run state. Valid in GET operation. For POST, the valid Anti-ransomware states are only disabled, enabled and dry_run, whereas for PATCH, paused is also valid along with the three valid states for POST.
surge_as_normal	boolean	Indicates whether or not to set the surge values as historical values.
suspect_files	array[suspect_files]	

application

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

Name	Туре	Description
uuid	string	UUID of the application to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of an application.

asynchronous_directory_delete

Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether asynchronous directory delete from the client is enabled on the volume.
trash_bin	string	Name of the trash bin directory. If no "trash_bin" property is specified when enabling, the default trash bin name, "ontaptrashbin", is used.

autosize

Name	Туре	Description
grow_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic growth of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume becomes greater than this threhold, the volume automatically grows unless it has reached the maximum size. The volume grows when 'space.used' is greater than this percent of 'space.size'. The 'grow_threshold' size cannot be less than or equal to the 'shrink_threshold' size
maximum	integer	Maximum size in bytes up to which a volume grows automatically. This size cannot be less than the current volume size, or less than or equal to the minimum size of volume.

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	integer	Minimum size in bytes up to which the volume shrinks automatically. This size cannot be greater than or equal to the maximum size of volume.
mode	string	Autosize mode for the volume. grow ‐ Volume automatically grows when the amount of used space is above the 'grow_threshold' value. grow_shrink ‐ Volume grows or shrinks in response to the amount of space used. off ‐ Autosizing of the volume is disabled.
shrink_threshold	integer	Used space threshold size, in percentage, for the automatic shrinkage of the volume. When the amount of used space in the volume drops below this threshold, the volume automatically shrinks unless it has reached the minimum size. The volume shrinks when the 'space.used' is less than the 'shrink_threshold' percent of 'space.size'. The 'shrink_threshold' size cannot be greater than or equal to the 'grow_threshold' size.

snapshot_reference

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

parent_svm

SVM, applies only to SVM-scoped objects.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

parent_volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the volume. This field cannot be specified in a POST or PATCH method.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true

clone

Name	Туре	Description
inherited_physical_used	integer	Inherited physical used from the clone's base snapshot.
inherited_savings	integer	Inherited savings from the clone's base snapshot.
is_flexclone	boolean	Specifies if this volume is a normal FlexVol or FlexClone. This field needs to be set when creating a FlexClone. Valid in POST.
parent_snapshot	snapshot_reference	

Name	Туре	Description
parent_svm	parent_svm	SVM, applies only to SVM- scoped objects.
parent_volume	parent_volume	
split_complete_percent	integer	Percentage of FlexClone blocks split from its parent volume.
split_estimate	integer	Space required by the containing- aggregate to split the FlexClone volume.
split_initiated	boolean	This field is set when split is executed on any FlexClone, that is when the FlexClone volume is split from its parent FlexVol. This field needs to be set for splitting a FlexClone form FlexVol. Valid in PATCH.

consistency_group

Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	The name of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.
uuid	string	The UUID of the consistency group to which the volume belongs. Available only when the volume is part of a consistency group. If this volume belongs to a child consistency group, then this will be the UUID of the parent consistency group.

aggregates

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the aggregate hosting the FlexGroup Constituent.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the aggregate.

destination_aggregate

Aggregate

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether the support for large volumes and large files is enabled on the volume.
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, as a percent.

constituents

Name	Туре	Description
aggregates	aggregates	

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
name	string	FlexGroup Constituents name.
space	space	

idcs_scanner

Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	Specifies the administrative state of the inactive data compression scanner.
inactive_days	integer	Data blocks older than, or equal to, 'inactive_days' are picked up by the inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH only. Only applicable when 'operation_state' set to 'active'.
mode	string	Specifies the mode of inactive data compression scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET.
operation_state	string	Specifies the operational state of the inactive data compression scanner. VALID for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".
status	string	Status of last inactive data compression scan on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
threshold_inactive_time	string	Time interval after which inactive data compression is automatically triggered. The value is in days and is represented in the ISO- 8601 format "P <num>D", for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days.</num>

policy

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Specifies the name of the efficiency policy.

scanner

Name	Туре	Description
compression	boolean	Start compression if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET. This option is not supported for FSX/CVO platforms.
dedupe	boolean	Start deduplication if scanning old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
scan_old_data	boolean	Indicates whether or not to scan old data. Valid for PATCH and GET.
state	string	State of the volume efficiency scanner. Valid for PATCH and GET. Valid options for PATCH are "idle" and "active".

space_savings

Name	Туре	Description
compression	integer	Total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
compression_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by compressing blocks on the referenced file system.
dedupe	integer	Total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning, in bytes.
dedupe_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space that is saved by deduplication and file cloning.
dedupe_sharing	integer	Total disk space that is shared due to deduplication and file cloning.
total	integer	Total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning, in bytes.
total_percent	integer	Percentage of total disk space saved in the volume due to deduplication, compression and file cloning.

efficiency

Name	Туре	Description
application_io_size	string	Block size to use by compression. 8k and auto are only allowed for POST.
auto_state	string	Automatic deduplication schedule volume state. auto ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to auto start post-process deduplication automatically. deprioritized ‐ Volumes with auto_state set to deprioritized do not start post-process deduplication automatically.

Name	Туре	Description
compaction	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compaction. inline ‐ Data will be compacted first and written to the volume. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compaction enabled and some are disabled.
compression	string	The system can be enabled/disabled compression. inline ‐ Data will be compressed first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and compressed later. both ‐ Inline compression compresses the data and write to the volume, background compression compresses only the blocks on which inline compression is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are compression enabled and some are disabled.
		(i) that On volumes with container compression enabled, background compression refers to inactive data compression scan enabled on the volume.
compression_type	string	Compression type to use by compression. Valid for PATCH and GET.

Name	Туре	Description
cross_volume_dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled cross volume dedupe. it can be enabled only when dedupe is enabled. inline ‐ Data will be cross volume deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and cross volume deduped later. both ‐ Inline cross volume dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background cross volume dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are cross volume dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
dedupe	string	The system can be enabled/disabled dedupe. inline ‐ Data will be deduped first and written to the volume. background ‐ Data will be written to the volume and deduped later. both ‐ Inline dedupe dedupes the data and write to the volume, background dedupe dedupes only the blocks on which inline dedupe is not run. none ‐ None mixed ‐ Read only field for FlexGroups, where some of the constituent volumes are dedupe enabled and some are disabled.
has_savings	boolean	When true, indicates that the volume contains shared(deduplication, file clones) or compressed data.

Name	Туре	Description
idcs_scanner	idcs_scanner	Inactive data compression scan looks and picks up blocks that have not been read for a certain amount of time(threshold_inactive_days). These blocks are then compressed in 32K chunks. All attributes are valid for GET only, except for 'operation_state' which is valid for PATCH and GET, and is used to start/stop the scanner.
last_op_begin	string	Last sis operation begin timestamp.
last_op_end	string	Last sis operation end timestamp.
last_op_err	string	Last sis operation error text.
last_op_size	integer	Last sis operation size.
last_op_state	string	Last sis operation state.
logging_enabled	boolean	When true, indicates that space savings for any newly-written data are being logged.
op_state	string	Sis status of the volume.
policy	policy	
progress	string	Sis progress of the volume.
scanner	scanner	
schedule	string	Schedule associated with volume.
space_savings	space_savings	

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	Storage efficiency state of the volume. Currently, this field supports POST/PATCH only for RW (Read-Write) volumes on FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP. disabled ‐ All storage efficiency features are disabled. mixed ‐ Read- only field for FlexGroup volumes, storage efficiency is enabled on certain constituents and disabled on others. On FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP ‐ enabled ‐ All supported storage efficiency features for the volume are enabled. custom ‐ Read-only field currently only supported for the FSx for ONTAP and Cloud Volumes ONTAP, user- defined storage efficiency features are enabled. For other platforms ‐ enabled ‐ At least one storage efficiency feature for the volume is enabled. • enum: ["disabled", "enabled", "mixed", "custom"] • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true
storage_efficiency_mode	string	Storage efficiency mode used by volume. This parameter is supported only on AFF platform.
type	string	Sis Type of the volume.
volume_path	string	Absolute volume path of the volume.

status

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Encryption progress message code.

Name	Туре	Description
message	string	Encryption progress message.

encryption

Name	Туре	Description
action	string	This field can be used to pause an ongoing rekey or conversion operation or resume a paused rekey or conversion operation. Valid in PATCH. The following actions are supported for this field: conversion_pause ‐ Pause an encryption conversion operation currently in progress. conversion_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption conversion operation. rekey_pause ‐ Pause an encryption rekey operation currently in progress. rekey_resume ‐ Resume a paused encryption rekey operation.
enabled	boolean	Creates an encrypted or an unencrypted volume. For POST, when set to 'true', a new key is generated and used to encrypt the given volume. In that case, the underlying SVM must be configured with the key manager. When set to 'false', the volume created will be unencrypted. For PATCH, when set to 'true', it encrypts an unencrypted volume. Specifying the parameter as 'false' in a PATCH operation for an encrypted volume is only supported when moving the volume to another aggregate.
key_create_time	string	Encryption key creation time of the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
key_id	string	The key ID used for creating encrypted volume. A new key-id is generated for creating an encrypted volume. This key-id is associated with the generated key.
key_manager_attribute	string	Specifies an additional key manager attribute that is an identifier-value pair, separated by '='. For example, CRN=unique- value. This parameter is required when using the POST method and an IBM Key Lore key manager is configured on the SVM.
rekey	boolean	If set to 'true', re-encrypts the volume with a new key. Valid in PATCH.
state	string	Volume encryption state. encrypted ‐ The volume is completely encrypted. encrypting ‐ Encryption operation is in progress. partial ‐ Some constituents are encrypted and some are not. Applicable only for FlexGroup volume. rekeying. Encryption of volume with a new key is in progress. unencrypted ‐ The volume is a plain-text one.
status	status	
type	string	Volume encryption type. none ‐ The volume is a plain-text one. volume ‐ The volume is encrypted with NVE (NetApp Volume Encryption). aggregate ‐ The volume is encrypted with NAE (NetApp Aggregate Encryption).

error_state

Name	Туре	Description
has_bad_blocks	boolean	Indicates whether the volume has any corrupt data blocks. If the damaged data block is accessed, an IO error, such as EIO for NFS or STATUS_FILE_CORRUPT for CIFS, is returned.
is_inconsistent	boolean	Indicates whether the file system has any inconsistencies. true ‐ File system is inconsistent. false ‐ File system in not inconsistent.

files

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	integer	The maximum number of files (inodes) for user-visible data allowed on the volume. This value can be increased or decreased. Increasing the maximum number of files does not immediately cause additional disk space to be used to track files. Instead, as more files are created on the volume, the system dynamically increases the number of disk blocks that are used to track files. The space assigned to track files is never freed, and this value cannot be decreased below the current number of files that can be tracked within the assigned space for the volume. Valid in PATCH.
used	integer	Number of files (inodes) used for user-visible data permitted on the volume. This field is valid only when the volume is online.

flash_pool

Name	Туре	Description
cache_eligibility	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays information only about the volume or volumes with the specified Flash Pool caching attributes.
cache_retention_priority	string	If this parameter is specified, the command displays the volumes that match the specified cache retention priority policy. A cache retention priority defines how long the blocks of a volume will be cached in the Flash Pool once they become cold.
caching_policy	string	This optionally specifies the caching policy to apply to the volume. A caching policy defines how the system caches a volume's data in Flash Cache modules. If a caching policy is not assigned to a volume, the system uses the caching policy that is assigned to the containing SVM. If a caching policy is not assigned to the containing SVM, the system uses the default cluster- wide policy.

flexgroup

Name	Туре	Description
name	string	Name of the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the FlexGroup volume that the constituent is part of.

guarantee

Name	Туре	Description
honored	boolean	Is the space guarantee of this volume honored in the aggregate?

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	The type of space guarantee of this volume in the aggregate.

iops

The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency

The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes

hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache

Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
bandwidth_savings	integer	Bandwidth savings denoting the amount of data served locally by the cache, in bytes.
cache_miss_percent	integer	Cache miss percentage.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

throughput

The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

metric

Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
cloud	cloud	Performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for cloud store. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
duration	string	The duration over which this sample is calculated. The time durations are represented in the ISO-8601 standard format. Samples can be calculated over the following durations:
flexcache	flexcache	Performance number for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.
iops	iops	The rate of I/O operations observed at the storage object.
latency	latency	The round trip latency in microseconds observed at the storage object.

Name	Туре	Description
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
throughput	throughput	The rate of throughput bytes per second observed at the storage object.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

movement

Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.

Name	Туре	Description
cutover_window	integer	Time window in seconds for cutover. The allowed range is between 30 to 300 seconds.
destination_aggregate	destination_aggregate	Aggregate
percent_complete	integer	Completion percentage
start_time	string	Start time of volume move.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of volume move operation. PATCH the state to "aborted" to abort the move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover" to trigger cutover. PATCH the state to "paused" to pause the volume move operation in progress. PATCH the state to "replicating" to resume the paused volume move operation. PATCH the state to "cutover_wait" to go into cutover manually. When volume move operation is waiting to go into "cutover" state, this is indicated by the "cutover_pending" state. A change of state is only supported if volume movement is in progress.
tiering_policy	string	Tiering policy for FabricPool

export_policy

Export Policy

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
id	integer	
name	string	

junction_parent

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the parent volume that contains the junction inode of this volume. The junction parent volume must belong to the same SVM that owns this volume.
uuid	string	Unique identifier for the parent volume.

nas

Name	Туре	Description
export_policy	export_policy	Export Policy
gid	integer	The UNIX group ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
junction_parent	junction_parent	
path	string	The fully-qualified path in the owning SVM's namespace at which the volume is mounted. The path is case insensitive and must be unique within a SVM's namespace. Path must begin with '/' and must not end with '/'. Only one volume can be mounted at any given junction path. An empty path in POST creates an unmounted volume. An empty path in PATCH deactivates and unmounts the volume. Taking a volume offline or restricted state removes its junction path. This attribute is reported in GET only when the volume is mounted.
security_style	string	Security style associated with the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH. mixed ‐ Mixed-style security ntfs ‐ NTFS/WIndows-style security unified ‐ Unified-style security, unified UNIX, NFS and CIFS permissions unix ‐ Unix-style security.
uid	integer	The UNIX user ID of the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
unix_permissions	integer	UNIX permissions to be viewed as an octal number. It consists of 4 digits derived by adding up bits 4 (read), 2 (write) and 1 (execute). First digit selects the set user ID(4), set group ID (2) and sticky (1) attributes. The second digit selects permission for the owner of the file; the third selects permissions for other users in the same group; the fourth for other users not in the group. Valid in POST or PATCH. For security style "mixed" or "unix", the default setting is 0755 in octal (493 in decimal) and for security style "ntfs", the default setting is 0000. In cases where only owner, group and other permissions are given (as in 755, representing the second, third and fourth dight), first digit is assumed to be zero.

policy

When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy-group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
max_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
max_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the maximum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.

Name	Туре	Description
min_throughput_iops	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in IOPS, 0 means none. Setting "min_throughput" is supported on AFF platforms only, unless FabricPool tiering policies are set. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
min_throughput_mbps	integer	Specifies the minimum throughput in Megabytes per sec, 0 means none. This is mutually exclusive with name and UUID during POST and PATCH.
name	string	The QoS policy group name. This is mutually exclusive with UUID and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.
uuid	string	The QoS policy group UUID. This is mutually exclusive with name and other QoS attributes during POST and PATCH.

qos

QoS information

Name	Туре	Description
policy	policy	When "min_throughput_iops", "min_throughput_mbps", "max_throughput_iops" or "max_throughput_mbps" attributes are specified, the storage object is assigned to an auto-generated QoS policy group. If the attributes are later modified, the auto-generated QoS policy- group attributes are modified. Attributes can be removed by specifying "0" and policy group by specifying "none". Upon deletion of the storage object or if the attributes are removed, then the QoS policy-group is also removed.

quota

Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
enabled	boolean	This option is used to enable or disable the quota for the volume. This option is valid only in PATCH. Quotas are enabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "on". Quotas are disabled for FlexVols or FlexGroup volumes when the quota state is "off".
state	string	Quota state of the volume

last_error

Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.

Name	Туре	Description
code	integer	Error code of the last file move error on the constituent.
destination	integer	DSID of the destination constituent of the last file move error on the constituent.
file_id	integer	File ID of the last file move error on the constituent.
time	string	Time of the last file move error on the constituent.

movement

Properties on this constituent related to file movement.

Name	Туре	Description
file_moves_started	integer	Number of file moves started on this constituent.
last_error	last_error	Error information for the last failed file move on the constituent.
most_recent_start_time	string	Start time of the most recent file move on the constituent.

blocks_skipped

Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on files.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files with invalid space footprints.
in_snapshot	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of incompatible files.
metadata	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of on demand destination files.
other	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
remote_cache	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files that are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent because of files fenced for write operations.

files_skipped

Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

Name	Туре	Description
efficiency_blocks	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in blocks, would be too high.
efficiency_percent	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because storage efficiency lost, in percent, would be too high.
fast_truncate	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because fast truncate is currently running on the file.
footprint_invalid	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because their space footprints are invalid.

Name	Туре	Description
in_snapshot	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are trapped in Snapshot copies.
incompatible	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are incompatible.
metadata	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they metadata files.
on_demand_destination	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are on demand destinations.
other	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent for all other reasons.
remote_cache	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are remote caches.
too_large	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are larger than rebalancing.max_file_size.
too_small	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are smaller than rebalancing.min_file_size.
write_fenced	integer	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent because they are fenced for write operations.

scanner

Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

Name	Туре	Description
blocks_scanned	integer	Number of blocks scanned on this constituent.
blocks_skipped	blocks_skipped	Number of blocks skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.
files_scanned	integer	Number of files scanned on this constituent.
files_skipped	files_skipped	Number of files skipped by the scanner on this constituent due to various reasons.

engine

Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co-ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.

Name	Туре	Description
movement	movement	Properties on this constituent related to file movement.
scanner	scanner	Properties related to determining which files to move and where to move them to.

error_arguments

Name	Туре	Description
code	string	Argument code
message	string	Message argument

error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message

rebalancing

Configuration and runtime properties involving non-disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
data_moved	integer	The amount of data that has been moved in or out of a constituent. A positive value represents data moving into the constituent while a negative value is data moving out of the constituent.
engine	engine	Each constituent has one rebalancing engine that co- ordinates scanning constituents for free space and files to move, as well as moving files between constituents. The engine properties must be explicitly requested, are meant for helping diagnose why the volume rebalancer is making decisions.
exclude_snapshots	boolean	Specifies whether or not to exclude files that are stuck in Snapshot copies during rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "exclude_snapshots" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "exclude_snapshots" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "exclude_snapshots" value.
imbalance_percent	integer	Represents the percentage the volume is out of balance.
imbalance_size	integer	Represents how much the volume is out of balance, in bytes.
Name	Туре	Description
---------------------------------------	---------	---
max_constituent_imbalance_perc ent	integer	Absolute percentage of the constituent that is most out of balance. This value will update every 30 seconds when rebalancing is not active and every 10 seconds when rebalancing is active.
max_file_moves	integer	Specifies the maximum number of concurrent file moves in a volume capacity rebalancing operation on a constituent of the FlexGroup volume. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_file_moves" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_file_moves" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_file_moves" value.
max_runtime	string	This optional field specifies the maximum time a capacity rebalancing operation runs for. Once the maximum runtime has passed, the capacity rebalancing operation stops. If it is not set, the default value is 6 hours. This value cannot be updated while a capacity rebalancing operation is running. The maximum runtime can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO- 8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P3D" represents a duration of 3 days. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively.</num>m></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
max_threshold	integer	Specifies the maximum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is larger than this value, files are moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "max_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "max_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "max_threshold" value.
min_file_size	integer	Specifies the minimum file size to consider for a volume capacity rebalancing operation. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it uses the current "min_file_size" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_file_size" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_file_size" value. The value must be a multiple of 4KB. If it is not set, the default value is 100MB. Setting "min-file- size" to less than the default value leads to more files being moved. Moved files use granular data, which may impact read/write I/O performance.

Name	Туре	Description
min_threshold	integer	Specifies the minimum imbalance percentage for FlexGroup volume constituents. When a constituent's imbalance percentage is smaller than this value, files are not moved from the constituent. When a new capacity rebalancing operation is started on a FlexGroup volume, it will use the current "min_threshold" value. Once the operation is started, any changes to the "min_threshold" value do not affect the currently running capacity rebalancing operation. Only future capacity rebalancing operations will use the new "min_threshold" value.
notices	array[error]	Capacity rebalancing notice messages.
runtime	string	Duration the capacity rebalancing operation has been running.
start_time	string	Time when the current capacity rebalancing operation started, or when a future scheduled rebalancing operation begins.

Name	Туре	Description
state	string	State of the volume capacity rebalancing operation. PATCH the state to "starting" to trigger the capacity rebalance operation, and include start_time to schedule rebalancing. PATCH the state to "stopping" to stop the capacity rebalance operation, or cancel a scheduled rebalancing operation. PATCH without the state with a valid start_time to modify the start_time of an existing scheduled rebalance operation.
		While a FlexGroup volume is rebalancing, every constituent wi have a rebalancing engine that can either be scanning the filesystem for space usage and files to move, actively moving files or temporarily doing neither.
		If one or more constituents has a state of "rebalancing_source" or "rebalancing_dest", then files are being moved to rebalance the FlexGroup.
		If no files are being moved, more information about what the rebalancing engine is doing for each constituent is available using the "rebalancing.engine" property.
		The following values apply to FlexGroup volumes. not_running ‐ capacity rebalancing is not running on the volume. starting ‐ used in a PATCH operation to start a capacity rebalancing operation. rebalancing ‐ capacity rebalancing is running on the volume. paused ‐ volume capacity rebalancing is paused on the volume. stopping ‐ used in a PATCH operation to stop a capacity rebalancing operation. unknown ‐ the system was unable to determine the rebalancing state for the volume.
8		The following values apply to

FlexGroup volume constituents.

Name	Туре	Description
stop_time	string	Time when the capacity rebalancing operation stopped.
target_used	integer	Represents the ideal used size of each constituent. Calculated by dividing the total FlexGroup volume used size by the number of constituents.
used_for_imbalance	integer	Represents the used size of each constituent, as determined by the rebalancing engine. Calculated by subtracting the size used by Snapshot copies, the size of files pending deletion and the size of filesystem metadata from the volume used size.

retention

Name	Туре	Description
default	string	Specifies the default retention period that is applied to files while committing them to the WORM state without an associated retention period. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period and the string "unspecified" to set an unspecified retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
maximum	string	Specifies the maximum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

Name	Туре	Description
minimum	string	Specifies the minimum allowed retention period for files committed to the WORM state on the volume. The retention value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO-8601 duration format. The retention period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A duration specified for years, month,s and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The retention string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the duration field also accepts the string "infinite" to set an infinite retention period.</num></num></num></num></num>

snaplock

Name	Туре	Description
append_mode_enabled	boolean	Specifies if the volume append mode is enabled or disabled. When it is enabled, all the files created with write permissions on the volume are, by default, WORM appendable files. The user can append the data to a WORM appendable file but cannot modify the existing contents of the file nor delete the file until it expires.

Name	Туре	Description
autocommit_period	string	Specifies the autocommit period for SnapLock volume. All files which are not modified for a period greater than the autocommit period of the volume are committed to the WORM state. The autocommit period value represents a duration and must be specified in the ISO- 8601 duration format. The autocommit period can be in years, months, days, hours, and minutes. A period specified for years, months, and days is represented in the ISO-8601 format as "P <num>Y", "P<num>M", "P<num>D" respectively, for example "P10Y" represents a duration of 10 years. A duration in hours and minutes is represented by "PT<num>H" and "PT<num>M" respectively. The period string must contain only a single time element that is, either years, months, days, hours, or minutes. A duration which combines different periods is not supported, for example "P1Y10M" is not supported. Apart from the duration specified in the ISO-8601 format, the autocommit field also accepts the string "none".</num></num></num></num></num>
compliance_clock_time	string	This is the volume compliance clock time which is used to manage the SnapLock objects in the volume.
expiry_time	string	Expiry time of the volume.
is_audit_log	boolean	Indicates if this volume has been configured as SnapLock audit log volume for the SVM .
litigation_count	integer	Litigation count indicates the number of active legal-holds on the volume.

Name	Туре	Description
privileged_delete	string	Specifies the privileged-delete attribute of a SnapLock volume. On a SnapLock Enterprise (SLE) volume, a designated privileged user can selectively delete files irrespective of the retention time of the file. SLE volumes can have privileged delete as disabled, enabled or permanently_disabled and for SnapLock Compliance (SLC) volumes it is always permanently_disabled.
retention	retention	
type	string	The SnapLock type of the volume. compliance ‐ A SnapLock Compliance(SLC) volume provides the highest level of WORM protection and an administrator cannot destroy a SLC volume if it contains unexpired WORM files. enterprise ‐ An administrator can delete a SnapLock Enterprise(SLE) volume. non_snaplock ‐ Indicates the volume is non-snaplock.
unspecified_retention_file_count	integer	Indicates the number of files with an unspecified retention time in the volume.

destinations

Name	Туре	Description
is_cloud	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to a cloud destination.

ivallie Type	Description
is_ontap boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data to an ONTAP destination. • readOnly: 1 • Introduced in: 9.9 • x-nullable: true

snapmirror

Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.

Name	Туре	Description
destinations	destinations	
is_protected	boolean	Specifies whether a volume is a SnapMirror source volume, using SnapMirror to protect its data.

snapshot_policy

This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	
uuid	string	

logical_space

Name	Туре	Description
available	integer	The amount of space available in this volume with storage efficiency space considered used, in bytes.
enforcement	boolean	Specifies whether space accounting for operations on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.

Name	Туре	Description
reporting	boolean	Specifies whether space reporting on the volume is done along with storage efficiency.
used	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The virtual space used by AFS alone (includes volume reserves) and along with storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_snapshots	integer	Size that is logically used across all Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.
used_percent	integer	SUM of (physical-used, shared_refs, compression_saved_in_plane0, vbn_zero, future_blk_cnt), as a percentage.

autodelete

Name	Туре	Description
commitment	string	By default, Snapshot copy autodelete does not delete Snapshot copies locked by Snapmirror, clones of a volume, a LUN, an NVMe namespace, or a file. Deletion of Snapshot copies locked by these applications is specified using this option. The default value is try.
defer_delete	string	Allows the user to inform Snapshot copy autodelete to defer the deletion of a specified Snapshot copy until the end. The default value is user_created.

Name	Туре	Description
delete_order	string	Specifies the order in which Snapshot copy autodelete occurs. Ordering is done using the date and time the Snapshot copy is created. The default value is oldest_first.
enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume.
prefix	string	Specifies the prefix of the Snapshot copy which if matched, is deleted last. Used with autodelete_defer_delete when used with a prefix value.
target_free_space	integer	Snapshot copies are deleted, one at a time, until the used volume space reaches the value specified. The default is 20% free space or 80% utilized.
trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> .

snapshot

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete	autodelete	
autodelete_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether Snapshot copy autodelete is currently enabled on this volume. This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.enabled instead.

Name	Туре	Description
autodelete_trigger	string	Specifies when the system should trigger an autodelete of Snapshot copies. When set to <i>volume</i> , autodelete is triggered based on volume fullness. When set to <i>snap_reserve</i> , autodelete is triggered based on Snapshot copy reserve fullness. The default value is <i>volume</i> . This field will no longer be supported in a future release. Use autodelete.trigger instead.
reserve_available	integer	Size available for Snapshot copies within the Snapshot copy reserve, in bytes.
reserve_percent	integer	The space that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in percent.
reserve_size	integer	Size in the volume that has been set aside as a reserve for Snapshot copy usage, in bytes.
space_used_percent	integer	Percentage of snapshot reserve size that has been used.
used	integer	The total space used by Snapshot copies in the volume, in bytes.

space

Name	Туре	Description
afs_total	integer	Total size of AFS, excluding snap-reserve, in bytes.
auto_adaptive_compression_foot print_data_reduction	integer	Savings achieved due to Auto Adaptive Compression, in bytes.
available	integer	The available space, in bytes.
available_percent	integer	The space available, as a percent.

Name	Туре	Description
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a	integer	The size that is physically used in the block storage of the volume and has a cold temperature. In bytes. This parameter is only supported if the volume is in an aggregate that is either attached to a cloud store or could be attached to a cloud store.
block_storage_inactive_user_dat a_percent	integer	Percentage of size that is physically used in the performance tier of the volume.
capacity_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
capacity_tier_footprint_data_redu ction	integer	Savings achieved in the space used by the capacity tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
compaction_footprint_data_reduct ion	integer	Savings achieved due to Data Compaction, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _footprint	integer	Cross volume deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
cross_volume_dedupe_metafiles _temporary_footprint	integer	Cross volume temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_footprint	integer	Deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
dedupe_metafiles_temporary_foo tprint	integer	Temporary deduplication metadata footprint, in bytes.
delayed_free_footprint	integer	Delayed free blocks footprint, in bytes.

Name	Туре	Description
effective_total_footprint	integer	Volume footprint after efficiency savings, in bytes. effective total footprint represents total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. effective-footprint includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
expected_available	integer	Size that should be available for the volume, irrespective of available size in the aggregate, in bytes.
file_operation_metadata	integer	File operation metadata footprint, in bytes.
filesystem_size	integer	Total usable size of the volume, in bytes.
filesystem_size_fixed	boolean	Specifies whether the file system is to remain of the same size when set to true or to grow when set to false. This option is automatically set to true when a volume becomes SnapMirrored.
footprint	integer	Data used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
fractional_reserve	integer	Used to change the amount of space reserved for overwrites of reserved objects in a volume.
full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
is_used_stale	boolean	Specifies if the virtual space used is stale.
large_size_enabled	boolean	Indicates if the support for large FlexVol volumes and large files is enabled on this volume. When configured to true, FlexVol volume size can reach up to 300TB and single file size can reach 128TB.

Name	Туре	Description
local_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the local tier for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
logical_space	logical_space	
max_size	string	Indicates the maximum size supported for the FlexVol volume or for each constituent of the FlexGroup volume.
metadata	integer	Space used by the volume metadata in the aggregate, in bytes.
nearly_full_threshold_percent	integer	Volume nearly full threshold percentage at which EMS warnings can be sent.
over_provisioned	integer	The amount of space not available for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve	integer	Reserved space for overwrites, in bytes.
overwrite_reserve_used	integer	Overwrite logical reserve space used, in bytes.
percent_used	integer	Percentage of the volume size that is used.
performance_tier_footprint	integer	Space used by the performance tier for this volume in the FabricPool aggregate, in bytes.
physical_used	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, in bytes. Physical used is effective total footprint which is equivalent to total footprint after deducting auto adaptive compression and compaction savings. Physical-used also includes aggregate metadata used by volume.
physical_used_percent	integer	Size that is physically used in the volume, as a percentage.

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Total provisioned size. The default size is equal to the minimum size of 20MB, in bytes.
size_available_for_snapshots	integer	Available space for Snapshot copies from snap-reserve, in bytes.
snapmirror_destination_footprint	integer	SnapMirror destination footprint, in bytes.
snapshot	snapshot	
snapshot_reserve_unusable	integer	Snapshot reserve that is not available for Snapshot copy creation, in bytes.
snapshot_spill	integer	Space used by the snapshot copies beyond the snap-reserve, in bytes.
total_footprint	integer	Data and metadata used for this volume in the aggregate, in bytes.
used	integer	The virtual space used (includes volume reserves) before storage efficiency, in bytes.
used_by_afs	integer	The space used by Active Filesystem, in bytes.
user_data	integer	User data, in bytes.
volume_guarantee_footprint	integer	Space reserved for future writes in the volume, in bytes.

access

Raw count and latency data for access operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

audit

Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example. 200
		Introduced In: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

dir

Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Type	Description
total_time integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

file

Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

other

Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

symlink

Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

create

Raw count and latency data for create operations.

Name	Туре	Description
dir	dir	Raw count and latency data for directory-create operations.
file	file	Raw count and latency data for file-create operations.
other	other	Raw count and latency data for create operations on objects other than files, directories and symlinks.
symlink	symlink	Raw count and latency data for symlink-create operations.

getattr

Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Ty	pe	Description
total_time inte	eger	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

link

Raw count and latency data for link operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

lock

Raw count and latency data for lock operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

lookup

Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true

open

Raw count and latency data for open operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

read

Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name	Туре	Description
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

readdir

Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

readlink

Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		 Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

rename

Raw count and latency data for rename operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

setattr

Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

total time integer. The row data component la
 Integer Integer Integer Integer Interaw data component la in microseconds measured ONTAP for all operations of given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

unlink

Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type.
		• example: 200
		Introduced in: 9.11
		• x-nullable: true

watch

Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.

Name Ty	уре	Description
total_time int	teger	 The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. example: 200 Introduced in: 9.11 x-nullable: true

write

Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

Name	Туре	Description
count	integer	Number of operations of the given type performed on this volume.
total_time	integer	The raw data component latency in microseconds measured within ONTAP for all operations of the given type. • example: 200 • readOnly: 1 • x-ntap-advanced: true • Introduced in: 9.11 • x-nullable: true
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_latency_histogr am_labels	array[string]	Labels for the latency histogram, ranging from <2us to >20s.
volume_protocol_size_histogram _counts	array[integer]	
volume_protocol_size_histogram _labels	array[string]	Labels for the size histogram, ranging from <4KB to >1024KB.

cifs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.

Name	Туре	Description
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

iops_raw

The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

latency_raw

The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.

Name	Туре	Description
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

cloud

These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.

N	lame	Туре	Description
S	tatus	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
ti	mestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

flexcache_raw

Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
cache_miss_blocks	integer	Blocks retrieved from origin in case of a cache miss. This can be divided by the raw client_requested_blocks and multiplied by 100 to calculate the cache miss percentage.
client_requested_blocks	integer	Total blocks requested by the client.

ľ	lame	Туре	Description
S	status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.
t	imestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

nfs_ops_raw

Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.

Name	Туре	Description
access	access	Raw count and latency data for access operations.
audit	audit	Raw count and latency data for audit operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
create	create	Raw count and latency data for create operations.
getattr	getattr	Raw count and latency data for getattr operations.

Name	Туре	Description
link	link	Raw count and latency data for link operations.
lock	lock	Raw count and latency data for lock operations.
lookup	lookup	Raw count and latency data for lookup operations.
open	open	Raw count and latency data for open operations.
read	read	Raw count and latency data for read operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.
readdir	readdir	Raw count and latency data for readdir operations.
readlink	readlink	Raw count and latency data for readlink operations.
rename	rename	Raw count and latency data for rename operations.
setattr	setattr	Raw count and latency data for setattr operations.
unlink	unlink	Raw count and latency data for unlink operations.
watch	watch	Raw count and latency data for watch operations. These statistics are only applicable for CIFS protocol operations.
write	write	Raw count and latency data for write operations, including histograms categorizing operations by size and latency.

throughput_raw

Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.

Name	Туре	Description
other	integer	Performance metric for other I/O operations. Other I/O operations can be metadata operations, such as directory lookups and so on.
read	integer	Performance metric for read I/O operations.
total	integer	Performance metric aggregated over all types of I/O operations.
write	integer	Peformance metric for write I/O operations.

statistics

These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.

Name	Туре	Description
cifs_ops_raw	cifs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for CIFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
cloud	cloud	These are raw performance numbers (IOPS and latency) for the cloud store. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster. These numbers are relevant only for volumes hosted on FabricPools.
flexcache_raw	flexcache_raw	Performance numbers for FlexCache used to measure cache effectiveness.

Name	Туре	Description
iops_raw	iops_raw	The number of I/O operations observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of I/O operations per unit of time.
latency_raw	latency_raw	The raw latency in microseconds observed at the storage object. This can be divided by the raw IOPS value to calculate the average latency per I/O operation.
nfs_ops_raw	nfs_ops_raw	Raw data component performance values for NFS operations on this volume, including number of operations and raw latency, in microseconds for each operation. The values are cumulative and increase while the volume is online.
status	string	Errors associated with the sample. For example, if the aggregation of data over multiple nodes fails, then any partial errors might return "ok" on success or "error" on an internal uncategorized failure. Whenever a sample collection is missed but done at a later time, it is back filled to the previous 15 second timestamp and tagged with "backfilled_data". "Inconsistent_ delta_time" is encountered when the time between two collections is not the same for all nodes. Therefore, the aggregated value might be over or under inflated. "Negative_delta" is returned when an expected monotonically increasing value has decreased in value. "Inconsistent_old_data" is returned when one or more nodes do not have the latest data.

Name	Туре	Description
throughput_raw	throughput_raw	Throughput bytes observed at the storage object. This can be used along with delta time to calculate the rate of throughput bytes per unit of time.
timestamp	string	The timestamp of the performance data.

svm

SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
name	string	The name of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.
uuid	string	The unique identifier of the SVM. This field cannot be specified in a PATCH method.

tiering
Name	Туре	Description
min_cooling_days	integer	This parameter specifies the minimum number of days that user data blocks of the volume must be cooled before they can be considered cold and tiered out to the cloud tier. Note that this parameter is only used for tiering purposes and does not affect the reporting of inactive data. The value specified should be greater than the frequency with which applications in the volume shift between different sets of data. This parameter cannot be set when volume tiering policy is either "none" or "all". The default value of this parameter depends on the volume's tiering policy. See the tiering policy section of this documentation for corresponding default values. If the tiering policy on the volume gets changed, then this parameter will be reset to the default value corresponding to the new tiering policy.
object_tags	array[string]	This parameter specifies tags of a volume for objects stored on a FabricPool-enabled aggregate. Each tag is a key,value pair and should be in the format "key=value".

Name	Туре	Description
policy	string	Policy that determines whether the user data blocks of a volume in a FabricPool will be tiered to the cloud store when they become cold. FabricPool combines flash (performance tier) with a cloud store into a single aggregate. Temperature of a volume block increases if it is accessed frequently and decreases when it is not. Valid in POST or PATCH. all ‐ This policy allows tiering of both Snapshot copies and active file system user data to the cloud store as soon as possible by ignoring the temperature on the volume blocks. auto ‐ This policy allows tiering of both snapshot and active file system user data to the cloud store none ‐ Volume blocks will not be tiered to the cloud store. snapshot_only ‐ This policy allows tiering of only the volume Snapshot copies not associated with the active file system. The default tiering policy is "snapshot- only" for a FlexVol and "none" for a FlexGroup. The default minimum cooling period for the "snapshot-only" tiering policy is 2 days and for the "auto" tiering policy is 31 days.

Name	Туре	Description
supported	boolean	This parameter specifies whether or not FabricPools are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.name" or BabricPool aggregates are used if this parameter is set to true and only non FabricPool aggregates are used if this parameter is set to false. Tiering support for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. Note that in order to tier data, not only does the volume need to support tiering by using FabricPools, the tiering "policy" must not be 'none'. A volume that uses FabricPools but has a tiering "policy" of 'none' supports tiering, but will not tier any data.

volume

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	
_tags	array[string]	Tags are an optional way to track the uses of a resource. Tag values must be formatted as key:value strings.
access_time_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not access time updates are enabled on the volume.
activity_tracking	activity_tracking	
aggregates	array[aggregates]	Aggregate hosting the volume. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
aggressive_readahead_mode	string	Specifies the aggressive readahead mode enabled on the volume. When set to "file_prefetch", on a file read, the system aggressively issues readaheads for all of the blocks in the file and retains those blocks in a cache for a finite period of time.
analytics	analytics	
anti_ransomware	anti_ransomware	Anti-ransomware related information of the volume.

anti_ransomware_statestringThe Anti-ransomware_state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from the volue from the parent SVW's "anti_ransomware_default_volum e_state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is enabled on the volume. If this value is "mabled", Anti- ransomware is enabled on the volume. If this value is "disabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti- ransomware is enabled on the volume. If this value is "disabled on the volume. If this value is "disabled on the volume. If this value is "disabled on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled", Anti- ransomware is enabled on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled", Anti- ransomware is paused on the volume. Anti-ransomware is paused", Anti- ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are value for any detections or violations. If this value is "faisable_in_progress", Anti- ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "faisable_in_progress", Anti- ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run paused", Anti- ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti- ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier dry_run_run_state.applicationapplicationasynchronous_directory_deleteConfiguration for asynchronous directory delete for the client. This is only supported the client. This is on	Name	Туре	Description
applicationapplicationasynchronous_directory_deleteasynchronous_directory_deleteConfiguration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.autosizeautosizecloneclone	anti_ransomware_state	string	The Anti-ransomware state of the volume. If no "anti_ransomware_state" property is specified, the volume inherits the value from its parent SVM's "anti_ransomware_default_volum e_state" property. If this value is "disabled", Anti-ransomware is enabled on the volume. If this value is "enabled", Anti-ransomware is enabled on the volume and alerts are raised if any suspect is detected for those volumes. If this value is "dry_run", Anti-ransomware is enabled in the dry-run or learning mode on the volume. The "dry_run" state is same as the "enabled" state except that the analytics data is used here for learning. No alerts are raised for any detections or violations. If this value is "paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume. Additionally, three more states are available, which are only valid for GET. If this value is "disable_in_progress", Anti-ransomware monitoring is being disabled and a cleanup operation is in effect. If this value is "enable_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_paused", Anti-ransomware monitoring is paused on the volume from its earlier enabled state. If this value is "dry_run_state.
asynchronous_directory_deleteasynchronous_directory_deleteConfiguration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.autosizeautosizecloneclone	application	application	
autosize autosize clone clone	asynchronous_directory_delete	asynchronous_directory_delete	Configuration for asynchronous directory delete from the client. This is only supported on Flexible volumes and FlexGroup volumes.
clone clone	autosize	autosize	
	clone	clone	

Name	Туре	Description
cloud_retrieval_policy	string	This parameter specifies the cloud retrieval policy for the volume. This policy determines which tiered out blocks to retrieve from the capacity tier to the performance tier. The available cloud retrieval policies are "default" policy retrieves tiered data based on the underlying tiering policy. If the tiering policy is 'auto', tiered data is retrieved only for random client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only', tiered data is retrieved for random and sequential client driven data reads. If the tiering policy is 'all', tiered data is not retrieved. "on_read" policy retrieves tiered data for all client driven data reads. "never" policy never retrieves tiered data. "promote" policy retrieves all eligible tiered data automatically during the next scheduled scan. It is only supported when the tiering policy is 'none' or 'snapshot_only'. If the tiering policy is 'snapshot_only', the only data brought back is the data in the AFS. Data that is only in a snapshot copy stays in the cloud and if tiering policy is 'none' then all data is retrieved.
cloud_write_enabled	boolean	Indicates whether or not cloud writes are enabled on the volume. NFS writes to this volume are sent to the cloud directly instead of the local performance tier. This feature is only available on volumes in FabricPools.
comment	string	A comment for the volume. Valid in POST or PATCH.
consistency_group	consistency_group	Consistency group the volume is part of.

Name	Туре	Description
constituents	array[constituents]	FlexGroup Constituents. FlexGroup Constituents can be retrieved more efficiently by specifying "is_constituent=true" or "is_constituent=true&flexgro up.uuid= <flexgroup.uuid>" as query parameters.</flexgroup.uuid>
constituents_per_aggregate	integer	Specifies the number of times to iterate over the aggregates listed with the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" when creating or expanding a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on a single aggregate, the system creates a flexible volume if the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, or a FlexGroup volume if it is specified. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates, the system always creates a FlexGroup volume. If a volume is being created on multiple aggregates and the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is not specified, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 4. The root constituent of a FlexGroup volume is always placed on the first aggregate in the list, unless 'optimize_aggregates' is specified as 'true'. If the "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid" is specified in a PATCH request to expand an existing FlexGroup volume, the default value of the "constituents_per_aggregate" field is 1. The volume expand operation is only supported on FlexGroup volumes.
convert_unicode	boolean	Specifies whether directory Unicode format conversion is enabled when directories are accessed by NFS clients.

create_timestringCreation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.efficiencyefficiencyImage: Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.efficiencyefficiencyImage: Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.encryptionencryptionImage: Creation time of the volume.error_stateencryptionImage: Creation time of the volume.filesfilesImage: Creation time of the volume.files_poolfilesImage: Creation time of any FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache cache ‐ The volume.flexgroupflexgroupFlexCache volume.granular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating and MS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for crequest and false by default for crequest and false, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always af lase, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always af lase, as only FlexGroup volume via a endor version of ONTAP (or 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (or 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version deleted or version deleted or version deleted or version deleted in: 9.12 ix-nullable: true	Name	Туре	Description
efficiencyefficiencyencryptionencryptionencryptionincompositionerror_stateerror_stateincompositionfilesfilesincompositionfilesfilesincompositionfiles_poolfiles_poolincompositionfilexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache endpoint type. none & dash; The volume is a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache volume. origin dash; The volume is origin dash; The vo	create_time	string	Creation time of the volume. This field is generated when the volume is created.
encryptionencryptionencryptionerror_stateerror_stateinclosedfilesfilesinclosedflash_poolflash_poolflexcache_endpoint_typeflexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache or origin of any FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache volume is either a FlexCache volume is a flexCache volume. origin of a FlexCache volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupstate of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and failse by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always failse, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always failse, as only be flexter. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deled or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. introduced in: 9.12 ix-nullabie: true	efficiency	efficiency	
error_stateerror_stateintervalfilesfilesintervalfiles/poolfiles/poolFlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache cache ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupstate of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by volume. This setting is true by volume. This setting an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and failse by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request on FlexVols, the setting is always failse, as only FlexGroup volume is deleted or versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volume is deleted or version of ONTAP is not possible unles this volu	encryption	encryption	
filesfilesintervalflash_poolflash_poolFlexCache endpoint type none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache endpoint type none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupflexgroupgranular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume is a slews? FlexGache volume.slawsy False, as only FlexGache sting as any other type of FlexGache sting as any other type of sting at any state as any flexGache sting as any other type of sting at any state as any flexGache sting as any other type of sting at any state as any state as a	error_state	error_state	
flash_poolflash_poolflexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache. cache ‐ typeflexgroupflexgroupresurce volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.granular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume via a POST request and £al se by default for creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and £al se by default for creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and £al se by default for creating an only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy. Earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. introduced in: 9.12 i.x-nullable: trueguaranteeguarantee	files	files	
flexcache_endpoint_typestringFlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume.flexgroupflexgroupgranular_databooleanbooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexCorup volume via a POST request and false; by default for creating any other type of FlexCorup volume via a POST request and false; by default for creating any other type of FlexCorup volumes via a POST request and false; by default for creating any other type of FlexCorup volumes via a POST request on FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexCorup volumes via a POST restring to an earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier<	flash_pool	flash_pool	
flexgroupflexgroupgranular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only flextore. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. introduced in: 9.12 ix-nullable: trueguaranteeguarantee	flexcache_endpoint_type	string	FlexCache endpoint type. none ‐ The volume is neither a FlexCache nor origin of any FlexCache. cache ‐ The volume is a FlexCache volume. origin ‐ The volume is origin of a FlexCache volume.
granular_databooleanState of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that 	flexgroup	flexgroup	
guarantee guarantee	granular_data	boolean	State of granular data on the volume. This setting is true by default when creating an AWS S3 FlexGroup volume via a POST request and false by default for creating any other type of FlexGroup volume via a POST request. On FlexVols, the setting is always false, as only FlexGroup volumes support this feature. Once enabled, this setting can only be disabled by restoring a Snapshot copy. Earlier versions of ONTAP (pre 9.11) are not compatible with this feature. Therefore, reverting to an earlier version of ONTAP is not possible unless this volume is deleted or restored to a Snapshot copy that was taken before the setting was enabled. • Introduced in: 9.12 • x-nullable: true
	guarantee	guarantee	

Name	Туре	Description
is_object_store	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is provisioned for an object store server.
is_svm_root	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is a root volume of the SVM it belongs to.
language	string	Language encoding setting for volume. If no language is specified, the volume inherits its SVM language encoding setting.
max_dir_size	integer	Maximum directory size. This value sets maximum size, in bytes, to which a directory can grow. The default maximum directory size for FlexVol volumes is model-dependent, and optimized for the size of system memory. Before increasing the maximum directory size, involve technical support.
metric	metric	Performance numbers, such as IOPS, latency and throughput.
movement	movement	Volume movement. All attributes are modify, that is, not writable through POST. Set PATCH state to destination_aggregate to initiate a volume move operation. Volume movement on FlexGroup constituents are not supported.
msid	integer	The volume's Master Set ID.
name	string	Volume name. The name of volume must start with an alphabetic character (a to z or A to Z) or an underscore (_). The name must be 197 or fewer characters in length for FlexGroups, and 203 or fewer characters in length for all other types of volumes. Volume names must be unique within an SVM. Required on POST.

Name	Туре	Description
nas	nas	
optimize_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether to create the constituents of the FlexGroup volume on the aggegates specified in the order they are specified, or whether the system should optimize the ordering of the aggregates. If this value is 'true', the system optimizes the ordering of the aggregates specified. If this value is false, the order of the aggregates is unchanged. The default value is 'false'.
qos	qos	QoS information
queue_for_encryption	boolean	Specifies whether the volume is queued for encryption.
quota	quota	Quotas track the space or file usage of a user, group, or qtree in a FlexVol or a FlexGroup volume.
rebalancing	rebalancing	Configuration and runtime properties involving non- disruptive volume capacity rebalancing for a FlexGroup volume.
scheduled_snapshot_naming_sch eme	string	 Naming Scheme for automatic Snapshot copies: create_time - Automatic Snapshot copies are saved as per the start of their current date and time. ordinal - Latest automatic snapshot copy is saved as <scheduled_frequency>.0 and subsequent copies will follow the create_time naming convention.uency></scheduled_frequency>

Name	Туре	Description
size	integer	Physical size of the volume, in bytes. The minimum size for a FlexVol volume is 20MB and the minimum size for a FlexGroup volume is 200MB per constituent. The recommended size for a FlexGroup volume is a minimum of 100GB per constituent. For all volumes, the default size is equal to the minimum size.
snaplock	snaplock	
snapmirror	snapmirror	Specifies attributes for SnapMirror protection.
snapshot_count	integer	Number of Snapshot copies in the volume.
snapshot_directory_access_enabl ed	boolean	This field, if true, enables the visible ".snapshot" directory from the client. The ".snapshot" directory will be available in every directory on the volume.
snapshot_locking_enabled	boolean	Specifies whether or not snapshot copy locking is enabled on the volume.
snapshot_policy	snapshot_policy	This is a reference to the Snapshot copy policy.
space	space	
state	string	Volume state. Client access is supported only when volume is online and junctioned. Taking volume to offline or restricted state removes its junction path and blocks client access. When volume is in restricted state some operations like parity reconstruction and iron on commit are allowed. The 'mixed' state applies to FlexGroup volumes only and cannot be specified as a target state. An 'error' state implies that the volume is not in a state to serve data.

statisticsstatisticsThese are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.statusarray[string]Describes the current status of a volume.stylestringThe style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specified, the system and no aggregates, and no aggregates, or a single aggregate, and no aggregates, reates a flexible volume. Specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are observed volume. "the system either uses the specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup constituent" is not specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. Style" creates a rolume of that type. For example, if the style's creates a rolume of that type. The style is "flexgroup constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. Specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. Regroup constituent. Regroup constituents.svmsvmSVM containing the volume. Required on POST.	Name	Туре	Description
statusarray[string]Describes the current status of a volume.stylestringThe style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a Flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate aggregate. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified the system automatically provisions a Flexible type. For example, if the style is "flexyol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexyol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexyol", you must specify a single aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. Revolume. Revolumes and FlexCone volumes.svmsvmSvmSVM containing the volume. Required on POST.	statistics	statistics	These are raw performance numbers, such as IOPS latency and throughput. These numbers are aggregated across all nodes in the cluster and increase with the uptime of the cluster.
stylestringThe style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume. 	status	array[string]	Describes the current status of a volume.
svmsvmSVM containing the volume. Required on POST.tieringtiering	style	string	The style of the volume. If "style" is not specified, the volume type is determined based on the specified aggregates or license. Specifying a single aggregate, without "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a flexible volume. Specifying multiple aggregates, or a single aggregate with "constituents_per_aggregate", creates a FlexGroup volume. When the UDO License is installed, and no aggregates are specified, the system automatically provisions a FlexGroup volume on system selected aggregates. Specifying a volume "style" creates a volume of that type. For example, if the style is "flexvol", you must specify a single aggregate. If the style is "flexgroup", the system either uses the specified aggregates or automatically provisions aggregates if there are no specified aggregates. The style "flexgroup_constituent" is not supported when creating a volume. flexvol ‐ flexible volumes and FlexClone volumes flexgroup ‐ FlexGroup volumes flexgroup_constituent ‐ FlexGroup constituents.
tiering tiering	svm	svm	SVM containing the volume. Required on POST.
	tiering	tiering	

Name	Туре	Description
type	string	Type of the volume. rw ‐ read-write volume. dp ‐ data-protection volume. ls ‐ load-sharing <code>dp</code> volume. Valid in GET.
use_mirrored_aggregates	boolean	Specifies whether mirrored aggregates are selected when provisioning a FlexGroup without specifying "aggregates.name" or "aggregates.uuid". Only mirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'true' and only unmirrored aggregates are used if this parameter is set to 'false'. Aggregate level mirroring for a FlexGroup can be changed by moving all of the constituents to the required aggregates. The default value is 'true' for a MetroCluster configuration and is 'false' for a non-MetroCluster configuration.
uuid	string	 Unique identifier for the volume. This corresponds to the instance- uuid that is exposed in the CLI and ONTAPI. It does not change due to a volume move. example: 028baa66-41bd- 11e9-81d5-00a0986138f7 readOnly: 1 Introduced in: 9.6 x-nullable: true
validate_only	boolean	Validate the volume move or volume conversion operations and their parameters, without actually performing the operation.

job_link

Name	Туре	Description
_links	_links	

Name	Туре	Description
uuid	string	The UUID of the asynchronous job that is triggered by a POST, PATCH, or DELETE operation.

returned_error

Name	Туре	Description
arguments	array[error_arguments]	Message arguments
code	string	Error code
message	string	Error message
target	string	The target parameter that caused the error.

Copyright information

Copyright © 2024 NetApp, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S. No part of this document covered by copyright may be reproduced in any form or by any means—graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or storage in an electronic retrieval system—without prior written permission of the copyright owner.

Software derived from copyrighted NetApp material is subject to the following license and disclaimer:

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NETAPP "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NETAPP BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

NetApp reserves the right to change any products described herein at any time, and without notice. NetApp assumes no responsibility or liability arising from the use of products described herein, except as expressly agreed to in writing by NetApp. The use or purchase of this product does not convey a license under any patent rights, trademark rights, or any other intellectual property rights of NetApp.

The product described in this manual may be protected by one or more U.S. patents, foreign patents, or pending applications.

LIMITED RIGHTS LEGEND: Use, duplication, or disclosure by the government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (b)(3) of the Rights in Technical Data -Noncommercial Items at DFARS 252.227-7013 (FEB 2014) and FAR 52.227-19 (DEC 2007).

Data contained herein pertains to a commercial product and/or commercial service (as defined in FAR 2.101) and is proprietary to NetApp, Inc. All NetApp technical data and computer software provided under this Agreement is commercial in nature and developed solely at private expense. The U.S. Government has a non-exclusive, non-transferrable, nonsublicensable, worldwide, limited irrevocable license to use the Data only in connection with and in support of the U.S. Government contract under which the Data was delivered. Except as provided herein, the Data may not be used, disclosed, reproduced, modified, performed, or displayed without the prior written approval of NetApp, Inc. United States Government license rights for the Department of Defense are limited to those rights identified in DFARS clause 252.227-7015(b) (FEB 2014).

Trademark information

NETAPP, the NETAPP logo, and the marks listed at http://www.netapp.com/TM are trademarks of NetApp, Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners.